

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ K10943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1096 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J98 | |
| Board: 2 | ♠ AKJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K76 | |
| Board: 3 | ♠ 42 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8765432 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 102 | |
| Board: 4 | ♠ AK2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A8 | |
| Board: 5 | ♠ Q642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 974 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ76 | |
| Board: 6 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ97 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 1 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K10943 | ♠ AQ75 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1096 | ♥ AK83 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ AJ8 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J98 | ♣ K6 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 2 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ5 | ♠ 872 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKJ8 | ♥ Q65 | | 2NT | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ AK106 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K76 | ♣ A103 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 3 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 42 | ♠ A107 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 8765432 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 92 | ♦ A74 | Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 102 | ♣ AKJ84 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ X S | | | 1. Texas | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 4 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK2 | ♠ 54 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ6 | ♥ K1085 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQJ87 | ♦ A3 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A8 | ♣ KQ632 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 5 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q642 | ♠ AK | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 974 | ♥ AQ865 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A4 | ♦ K76 | Pass | 4NT ² | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ76 | ♣ A103 | | | | |
| Contract: 4N S | | | 1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 6 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A6 | ♠ K104 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ8 | ♥ Q107 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ QJ10 | ♦ A9643 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ97 | ♣ 42 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ AQ75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK83 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K6 | |
| Board: 2 | ♠ 872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A103 | |
| Board: 3 | ♠ A107 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ84 | |
| Board: 4 | ♠ 54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1085 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ632 | |
| Board: 5 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ865 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A103 | |
| Board: 6 | ♠ K104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q107 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A9643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 42 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 1 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K10943 | ♠ AQ75 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1096 | ♥ AK83 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ AJ8 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J98 | ♣ K6 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 2 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ5 | ♠ 872 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKJ8 | ♥ Q65 | | 2NT | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ AK106 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K76 | ♣ A103 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 3 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 42 | ♠ A107 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 8765432 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 92 | ♦ A74 | Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 102 | ♣ AKJ84 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ X S | | | 1. Texas | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 4 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK2 | ♠ 54 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ6 | ♥ K1085 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQJ87 | ♦ A3 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A8 | ♣ KQ632 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 5 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q642 | ♠ AK | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 974 | ♥ AQ865 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A4 | ♦ K76 | Pass | 4NT ² | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ76 | ♣ A103 | | | | |
| Contract: 4N S | | | 1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 6 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A6 | ♠ K104 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ8 | ♥ Q107 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ QJ10 | ♦ A9643 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ97 | ♣ 42 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 7 | ♠ K3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1098765 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q1072 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 8 | ♠ AKQ94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A1086 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 9 | ♠ A109742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 98643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 10 | ♠ A987 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK96 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ K543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K64 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ1082 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 12 | ♠ AKQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ42 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q6 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 7 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K3 | ♠ AJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 3 | ♥ AQ976 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 1098765 | ♦ KQ2 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q1072 | ♣ A64 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 8 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ94 | ♠ 2 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q7 | ♥ 109842 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ | ♦ Q72 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A1086 | ♣ K752 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 9 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A109742 | ♠ KQ8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7 | ♥ AJ82 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 98643 | ♦ A7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 8 | ♣ AK65 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 10 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A987 | ♠ KJ52 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ9 | ♥ Q4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQ | ♦ 1082 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK96 | ♣ J1075 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 11 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K543 | ♠ QJ82 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K64 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 10 | ♦ AQ64 | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ1082 | ♣ A7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 12 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQJ | ♠ 642 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ42 | ♥ J8 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ Q73 | ♦ A854 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q6 | ♣ A754 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 7 | ♠ AJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ976 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A64 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 8 | ♠ 2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 109842 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ K752 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 9 | ♠ KQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ82 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK65 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 10 | ♠ KJ52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1082 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J1075 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ QJ82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 12 | ♠ 642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A854 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A754 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 7 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K3 | ♠ AJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 3 | ♥ AQ976 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 1098765 | ♦ KQ2 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q1072 | ♣ A64 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 8 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ94 | ♠ 2 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q7 | ♥ 109842 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ | ♦ Q72 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A1086 | ♣ K752 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 9 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A109742 | ♠ KQ8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7 | ♥ AJ82 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 98643 | ♦ A7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 8 | ♣ AK65 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 10 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A987 | ♠ KJ52 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ9 | ♥ Q4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQ | ♦ 1082 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK96 | ♣ J1075 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 11 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K543 | ♠ QJ82 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K64 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 10 | ♦ AQ64 | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ1082 | ♣ A7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 12 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQJ | ♠ 642 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ42 | ♥ J8 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ Q73 | ♦ A854 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q6 | ♣ A754 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 13 | ♠ AQ753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J43 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ6 | |
| Board: 14 | ♠ AK4 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ42 | |
| Board: 15 | ♠ J832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q72 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q98 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ6 | |
| Board: 16 | ♠ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K52 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ32 | |
| Board: 17 | ♠ Q9865 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q10 | |
| Board: 18 | ♠ AQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J832 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK98 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 13 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AQ753 | ♠ K64 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♥ J43 | ♥ AKQ8 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ 105 | ♦ KJ8 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | ♣ KJ6 | ♣ A97 | | | | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 14 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♠ AK4 | ♠ Q8532 | Pass | 3♦ | X | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ A6 | ♥ K1092 | Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 9 | ♦ KJ82 | ♦ 93 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | ♣ KQ42 | ♣ A3 | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. limit raise or better in ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 15 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♠ J832 | ♠ A1096 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 10 | ♥ Q72 | ♥ AK98 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ Q98 | ♦ AK | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | ♣ AJ6 | ♣ Q92 | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. both majors

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 16 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♠ KQ | ♠ 10973 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ K52 | ♥ AQJ10 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♦ AK74 | ♦ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | ♣ AJ32 | ♣ K65 | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 17 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♠ Q9865 | ♠ AK104 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♥ KJ10 | ♥ Q72 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ3 | ♦ A97 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | ♣ Q10 | ♣ AK7 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 18 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: NS | ♠ AQJ | ♠ 104 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ J832 | ♥ KQ4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♦ KQ | ♦ 107532 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | ♣ AK98 | ♣ J52 | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 13 | ♠ K64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A97 | |
| Board: 14 | ♠ Q8532 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1092 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A3 | |
| Board: 15 | ♠ A1096 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q92 | |
| Board: 16 | ♠ 10973 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K65 | |
| Board: 17 | ♠ AK104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q72 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK7 | |
| Board: 18 | ♠ 104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 107532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J52 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 13 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AQ753 | ♠ K64 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♥ J43 | ♥ AKQ8 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ 105 | ♦ KJ8 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | ♣ KJ6 | ♣ A97 | | | | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 14 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♠ AK4 | ♠ Q8532 | Pass | 3♦ | X | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ A6 | ♥ K1092 | Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 9 | ♦ KJ82 | ♦ 93 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | ♣ KQ42 | ♣ A3 | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. limit raise or better in ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 15 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♠ J832 | ♠ A1096 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 10 | ♥ Q72 | ♥ AK98 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ Q98 | ♦ AK | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | ♣ AJ6 | ♣ Q92 | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. both majors

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 16 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♠ KQ | ♠ 10973 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ K52 | ♥ AQJ10 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♦ AK74 | ♦ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | ♣ AJ32 | ♣ K65 | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 17 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♠ Q9865 | ♠ AK104 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♥ KJ10 | ♥ Q72 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ3 | ♦ A97 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | ♣ Q10 | ♣ AK7 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 18 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: NS | ♠ AQJ | ♠ 104 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ J832 | ♥ KQ4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♦ KQ | ♦ 107532 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | ♣ AK98 | ♣ J52 | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 19 | ♠ J1065 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q1032 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J653 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 20 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ72 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 21 | ♠ Q95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 975 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 10532 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 22 | ♠ KJ63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQJ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 23 | ♠ J8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q10983 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K982 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 24 | ♠ AJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ963 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 19 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1065 | ♠ A873 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7 | ♥ AKQJ | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q1032 | ♦ A86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J653 | ♣ Q2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 20 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ J5 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ72 | ♥ 104 | | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ J5 | ♦ Q7432 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AKJ4 | ♣ Q632 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 21 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q95 | ♠ AK42 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 975 | ♥ KQ6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ QJ4 | ♦ A873 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10532 | ♣ A6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 22 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ63 | ♠ 985 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K9 | ♥ AQJ854 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQJ5 | ♦ 87 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK9 | ♣ J3 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 23 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J8 | ♠ A10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q10983 | ♥ K2 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 63 | ♦ AKQ72 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K982 | ♣ AJ75 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 24 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ3 | ♠ K97 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q8 | ♥ 1052 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AJ963 | ♦ 1054 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ 9765 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 19 | ♠ A873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 20 | ♠ J5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 104 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q7432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q632 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 21 | ♠ AK42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A873 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 22 | ♠ 985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ854 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 23 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ75 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 24 | ♠ K97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1052 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1054 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 9765 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 19 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1065 | ♠ A873 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7 | ♥ AKQJ | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q1032 | ♦ A86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J653 | ♣ Q2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 20 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ J5 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ72 | ♥ 104 | | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ J5 | ♦ Q7432 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AKJ4 | ♣ Q632 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 21 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q95 | ♠ AK42 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 975 | ♥ KQ6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ QJ4 | ♦ A873 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10532 | ♣ A6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 22 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ63 | ♠ 985 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K9 | ♥ AQJ854 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQJ5 | ♦ 87 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK9 | ♣ J3 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 23 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J8 | ♠ A10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q10983 | ♥ K2 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 63 | ♦ AKQ72 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K982 | ♣ AJ75 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 24 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ3 | ♠ K97 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q8 | ♥ 1052 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AJ963 | ♦ 1054 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ 9765 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 25 | ♠ A7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J1092 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ QJ64 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ32 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 27 | ♠ 2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 97643 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ652 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 108 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 28 | ♠ 974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK32 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQJ | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 29 | ♠ Q108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K93 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J8742 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ AQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ J3 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 25 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A7 | ♠ KJ43 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ8 | ♥ A1073 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J1092 | ♦ AQ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ64 | ♣ AK7 | 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 26 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ QJ764 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ32 | ♥ 976 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ83 | ♦ K106 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 27 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 2 | ♠ KQJ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 97643 | ♥ AKQ5 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ KJ652 | ♦ Q109 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 108 | ♣ A2 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 28 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 974 | ♠ KQ2 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK32 | ♥ J984 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KJ | ♦ Q983 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQJ | ♣ 64 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 29 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q108 | ♠ A2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K93 | ♥ A7 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J8742 | ♦ KQ653 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ AK75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 30 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ | ♠ K95 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ9 | ♥ 10764 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ QJ96 | ♦ 4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J3 | ♣ AK1042 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 25 | ♠ KJ43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1073 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ QJ764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 976 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 27 | ♠ KQJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 28 | ♠ KQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J984 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q983 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 64 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 29 | ♠ A2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ653 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK75 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ K95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10764 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AK1042 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 25 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A7 | ♠ KJ43 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ8 | ♥ A1073 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J1092 | ♦ AQ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ64 | ♣ AK7 | 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 26 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ QJ764 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ32 | ♥ 976 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ83 | ♦ K106 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 27 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 2 | ♠ KQJ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 97643 | ♥ AKQ5 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ KJ652 | ♦ Q109 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 108 | ♣ A2 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 28 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 974 | ♠ KQ2 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK32 | ♥ J984 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KJ | ♦ Q983 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQJ | ♣ 64 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 29 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q108 | ♠ A2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K93 | ♥ A7 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J8742 | ♦ KQ653 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ AK75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 30 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ | ♠ K95 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ9 | ♥ 10764 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ QJ96 | ♦ 4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J3 | ♣ AK1042 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ 865 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J92 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q1092 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 32 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A10763 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 33 | ♠ 1092 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 107 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 108542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ AJ8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 34 | ♠ AJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ97 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A984 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 35 | ♠ J1094 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1087 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ83 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 36 | ♠ AKJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A9742 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K82 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 31 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 865 | ♠ AKQ32 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J92 | ♥ A10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A42 | ♦ K1096 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q1092 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 32 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10 | ♠ K8643 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A4 | ♥ K1072 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKJ8 | ♦ 5 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A10763 | ♣ J52 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 33 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1092 | ♠ KQJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 107 | ♥ A32 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 108542 | ♦ AKJ6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ8 | ♣ K64 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 34 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ | ♠ 10762 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQJ97 | ♥ 4 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A984 | ♦ J102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ A8 | ♣ 107632 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 35 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1094 | ♠ KQ85 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q7 | ♥ AJ104 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1087 | ♦ AK | Pass | 4♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ KQ83 | ♣ A74 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ N | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 36 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ | ♠ 109 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ | ♥ Q972 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A9742 | ♦ QJ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K82 | ♣ A1073 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ AKQ32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K1096 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 32 | ♠ K8643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1072 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J52 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 33 | ♠ KQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A32 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K64 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 34 | ♠ 10762 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J102 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 107632 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 35 | ♠ KQ85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ104 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A74 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 36 | ♠ 109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q972 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A1073 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 31 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 865 | ♠ AKQ32 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J92 | ♥ A10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A42 | ♦ K1096 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q1092 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 32 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10 | ♠ K8643 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A4 | ♥ K1072 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKJ8 | ♦ 5 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A10763 | ♣ J52 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 33 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1092 | ♠ KQJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 107 | ♥ A32 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 108542 | ♦ AKJ6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ8 | ♣ K64 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 34 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ | ♠ 10762 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQJ97 | ♥ 4 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A984 | ♦ J102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ A8 | ♣ 107632 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 35 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1094 | ♠ KQ85 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q7 | ♥ AJ104 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1087 | ♦ AK | Pass | 4♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ KQ83 | ♣ A74 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ N | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 36 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ | ♠ 109 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ | ♥ Q972 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A9742 | ♦ QJ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K82 | ♣ A1073 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 37 | ♠ QJ108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A854 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q983 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 38 | ♠ AKQ95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 39 | ♠ 10952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9762 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 952 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ Q6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ KQ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ97 | |

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 41 | ♠ Q105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1097532 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 642 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 42 | ♠ J965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ86 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 37 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ108 | ♠ K743 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A854 | ♥ K102 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q983 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 9 | ♣ AKQ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 38 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ95 | ♠ 10842 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A5 | ♥ 86 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 95 | ♦ AQ32 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQJ5 | ♣ K103 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 39 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10952 | ♠ AK | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 9762 | ♥ KJ83 | | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 952 | ♦ AJ43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q6 | ♣ A94 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 40 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ4 | ♠ 862 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ9 | ♥ K865 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A87 | ♦ J5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ97 | ♣ K1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 41 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q105 | ♠ KJ2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q1097532 | ♥ AK | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 642 | ♦ KQ85 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ — | ♣ KQ54 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. Texas | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 42 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J965 | ♠ AK8 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK8 | ♥ Q72 | | 2NT | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK | ♦ Q87 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ86 | ♣ KJ32 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 37 | ♠ K743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K102 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 38 | ♠ 10842 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 86 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K103 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 39 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ83 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A94 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ 862 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K865 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K1053 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 41 | ♠ KJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KQ54 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 42 | ♠ AK8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q72 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ32 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 37 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ108 | ♠ K743 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A854 | ♥ K102 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q983 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 9 | ♣ AKQ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 38 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ95 | ♠ 10842 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A5 | ♥ 86 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 95 | ♦ AQ32 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQJ5 | ♣ K103 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 39 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10952 | ♠ AK | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 9762 | ♥ KJ83 | | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 952 | ♦ AJ43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q6 | ♣ A94 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 40 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ4 | ♠ 862 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ9 | ♥ K865 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A87 | ♦ J5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ97 | ♣ K1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 41 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q105 | ♠ KJ2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q1097532 | ♥ AK | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 642 | ♦ KQ85 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ — | ♣ KQ54 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. Texas | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 42 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J965 | ♠ AK8 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK8 | ♥ Q72 | | 2NT | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK | ♦ Q87 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ86 | ♣ KJ32 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 43 | ♠ K1064 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 10852 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 44 | ♠ AK5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ63 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ J74 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 45 | ♠ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A843 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 843 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ109 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ AQJ108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK104 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 47 | ♠ AKJ86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q76 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 32 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 48 | ♠ AKQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1062 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ Q7 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 43 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1064 | ♠ AJ5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q42 | ♥ AK1098 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J3 | ♦ KQ2 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 10852 | ♣ A9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 44 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK5 | ♠ QJ84 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ63 | ♥ 10752 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ | ♦ 108 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ J74 | ♣ K63 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 45 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ | ♠ A3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A843 | ♥ K65 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 843 | ♦ AQJ10 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ109 | ♣ AQ73 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ108 | ♠ K3 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K10 | ♥ AQ93 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A4 | ♦ K97 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AK104 | ♣ J973 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKJ86 | ♠ 1074 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q76 | ♥ AK2 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J103 | ♦ KQ6 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 32 | ♣ AKQ7 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ10 | ♠ 7 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J1062 | ♥ AKQ3 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 7NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKQ | ♦ 63 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q7 | ♣ AJ9653 | | | | |
| Contract: 7N N | | | 1. Stayman 2. both majors | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 43 | ♠ AJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK1098 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 44 | ♠ QJ84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10752 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K63 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 45 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ73 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ K3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ93 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J973 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 47 | ♠ 1074 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 48 | ♠ 7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ9653 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 43 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1064 | ♠ AJ5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q42 | ♥ AK1098 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J3 | ♦ KQ2 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 10852 | ♣ A9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 44 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK5 | ♠ QJ84 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ63 | ♥ 10752 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ | ♦ 108 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ J74 | ♣ K63 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 45 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ | ♠ A3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A843 | ♥ K65 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 843 | ♦ AQJ10 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ109 | ♣ AQ73 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ108 | ♠ K3 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K10 | ♥ AQ93 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A4 | ♦ K97 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AK104 | ♣ J973 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKJ86 | ♠ 1074 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q76 | ♥ AK2 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J103 | ♦ KQ6 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 32 | ♣ AKQ7 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ10 | ♠ 7 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J1062 | ♥ AKQ3 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 7NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKQ | ♦ 63 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q7 | ♣ AJ9653 | | | | |
| Contract: 7N N | | | 1. Stayman 2. both majors | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 49 | ♠ 976 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J9642 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ J42 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 50 | ♠ AK3 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A753 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K8 | |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQJ7 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 51 | ♠ J543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q873 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A97 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 52 | ♠ AK10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ953 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 53 | ♠ 1086 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 962 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 87652 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 54 | ♠ AQ1065 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ J10 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 976 | ♠ AJ85 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J9642 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 73 | ♦ A85 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J42 | ♣ AQ75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|--------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 50 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK3 | ♠ J10842 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A753 | ♥ 4 | 3♠ ¹ | X | 4♥ | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K8 | ♦ Q1062 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KQJ7 | ♣ 1062 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 51 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J543 | ♠ AQ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q873 | ♥ AKJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 74 | ♦ A1063 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A97 | ♣ Q63 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 52 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK10 | ♠ 984 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ5 | ♥ K762 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KJ953 | ♦ Q87 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AK | ♣ J103 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 53 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1086 | ♠ AQ97 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 962 | ♥ A83 | | | | |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 85 | ♦ AQ72 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 87652 | ♣ A10 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 54 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ1065 | ♠ J8 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ4 | ♥ 1097 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKJ | ♦ 832 | | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ J10 | ♣ 86432 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 49 | ♠ AJ85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ75 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 50 | ♠ J10842 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 4 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q1062 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 1062 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 51 | ♠ AQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A1063 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q63 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 52 | ♠ 984 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K762 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J103 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 53 | ♠ AQ97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A83 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A10 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 54 | ♠ J8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1097 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 832 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 86432 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 976 | ♠ AJ85 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J9642 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 73 | ♦ A85 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J42 | ♣ AQ75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|--------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 50 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK3 | ♠ J10842 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A753 | ♥ 4 | 3♠ ¹ | X | 4♥ | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K8 | ♦ Q1062 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KQJ7 | ♣ 1062 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 51 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J543 | ♠ AQ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q873 | ♥ AKJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 74 | ♦ A1063 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A97 | ♣ Q63 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 52 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK10 | ♠ 984 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ5 | ♥ K762 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KJ953 | ♦ Q87 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AK | ♣ J103 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 53 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1086 | ♠ AQ97 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 962 | ♥ A83 | | | | |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 85 | ♦ AQ72 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 87652 | ♣ A10 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 54 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ1065 | ♠ J8 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ4 | ♥ 1097 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKJ | ♦ 832 | | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ J10 | ♣ 86432 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9763 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q10875 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ AK2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q105 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK542 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ 73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K1075 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K98764 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ AKQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ Q1083 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 59 | ♠ 987 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J63 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ K10653 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 60 | ♠ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ862 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 55 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K10 | ♠ A94 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 9763 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 107 | ♦ KQ853 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q10875 | ♣ AJ3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 56 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK2 | ♠ QJ985 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q105 | ♥ 2 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK542 | ♦ J76 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A2 | ♣ K864 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 57 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 73 | ♠ AKQ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K1075 | ♦ QJ842 | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K98764 | ♣ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 58 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQJ | ♠ 1098 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ | ♥ 1072 | | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ 83 | ♦ QJ1094 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ Q1083 | ♣ J6 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 59 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 987 | ♠ AQ54 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J63 | ♥ AK7 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 86 | ♦ AQ54 | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K10653 | ♣ Q8 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 60 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A5 | ♠ K764 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ862 | ♥ AQ7 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQJ6 | ♦ 102 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ | ♣ 10943 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ A94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ853 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ QJ985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K864 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ AKQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ842 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ Q3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ 1098 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1072 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ1094 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 59 | ♠ AQ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ Q8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 60 | ♠ K764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 102 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 10943 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 55 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K10 | ♠ A94 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 9763 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 107 | ♦ KQ853 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q10875 | ♣ AJ3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 56 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK2 | ♠ QJ985 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q105 | ♥ 2 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK542 | ♦ J76 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A2 | ♣ K864 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 57 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 73 | ♠ AKQ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K1075 | ♦ QJ842 | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K98764 | ♣ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 58 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQJ | ♠ 1098 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ | ♥ 1072 | | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ 83 | ♦ QJ1094 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ Q1083 | ♣ J6 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 59 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 987 | ♠ AQ54 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J63 | ♥ AK7 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 86 | ♦ AQ54 | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K10653 | ♣ Q8 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 60 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A5 | ♠ K764 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ862 | ♥ AQ7 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQJ6 | ♦ 102 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ | ♣ 10943 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ 1095 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1063 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AK654 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 62 | ♠ AQJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ53 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 63 | ♠ Q6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9742 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J97 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 64 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ976 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KQ2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 65 | ♠ 108532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1063 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 104 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ AKJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ J72 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 61 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1095 | ♠ AKQ72 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q4 | ♥ AK2 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1063 | ♦ KJ9 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ AK654 | ♣ J2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 62 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ10 | ♠ 87 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A4 | ♥ J97532 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A85 | ♦ Q106 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KQ53 | ♣ 64 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 63 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q6 | ♠ J742 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9742 | ♥ AKJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QJ82 | ♦ A53 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J97 | ♣ AK8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 64 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ K973 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK2 | ♥ 985 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ QJ976 | ♦ K32 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ2 | ♣ 954 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 65 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 108532 | ♠ A97 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1063 | ♥ A9 | | | | |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ J108 | ♦ AQ2 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 104 | ♣ AQJ82 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 66 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ | ♠ 976 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ9 | ♥ K1084 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ42 | ♦ J8 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ J72 | ♣ Q986 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ AKQ72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ J2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 62 | ♠ 87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J97532 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 64 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 63 | ♠ J742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A53 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 64 | ♠ K973 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 985 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 954 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 65 | ♠ A97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQJ82 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ 976 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1084 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q986 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 61 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1095 | ♠ AKQ72 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q4 | ♥ AK2 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1063 | ♦ KJ9 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ AK654 | ♣ J2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 62 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ10 | ♠ 87 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A4 | ♥ J97532 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A85 | ♦ Q106 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KQ53 | ♣ 64 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 63 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q6 | ♠ J742 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9742 | ♥ AKJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QJ82 | ♦ A53 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J97 | ♣ AK8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 64 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ K973 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK2 | ♥ 985 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ QJ976 | ♦ K32 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ2 | ♣ 954 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 65 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 108532 | ♠ A97 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1063 | ♥ A9 | | | | 2NT |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ J108 | ♦ AQ2 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 104 | ♣ AQJ82 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 66 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ | ♠ 976 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ9 | ♥ K1084 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ42 | ♦ J8 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ J72 | ♣ Q986 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ 7632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 32 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q1087 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ Q102 | |
| Board: 68 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K102 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ10 | |
| Board: 69 | ♠ QJ8 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J8643 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q982 | |
| Board: 70 | ♠ Q832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K6 | |
| Board: 71 | ♠ 9832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ93 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q92 | |
| Board: 72 | ♠ AQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK85 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ3 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 67 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 7632 | ♠ AJ104 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 32 | ♥ AJ85 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q1087 | ♦ AK | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q102 | ♣ A54 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 68 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K10 | ♠ AQ4 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K102 | ♥ A3 | | 2NT | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ83 | ♦ J64 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ10 | ♣ J8643 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 69 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ8 | ♠ A43 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J8643 | ♥ AKQ7 | Pass | 3♦ | X | 3NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q | ♦ 83 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q982 | ♣ AKJ6 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 70 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q832 | ♠ A109764 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ7 | ♥ 853 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ Q | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K6 | ♣ 1073 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 71 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9832 | ♠ AK6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ93 | ♥ J5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 43 | ♦ AJ1097 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q92 | ♣ AK7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 72 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ3 | ♠ KJ62 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK85 | ♥ Q32 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 73 | ♦ K95 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 5NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQJ3 | ♣ K65 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ AJ104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ85 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A54 | |
| Board: 68 | ♠ AQ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J8643 | |
| Board: 69 | ♠ A43 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ6 | |
| Board: 70 | ♠ A109764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 853 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 1073 | |
| Board: 71 | ♠ AK6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ1097 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK7 | |
| Board: 72 | ♠ KJ62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q32 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K65 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 67 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 7632 | ♠ AJ104 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 32 | ♥ AJ85 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q1087 | ♦ AK | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q102 | ♣ A54 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 68 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K10 | ♠ AQ4 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K102 | ♥ A3 | | 2NT | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ83 | ♦ J64 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ10 | ♣ J8643 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 69 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ8 | ♠ A43 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J8643 | ♥ AKQ7 | Pass | 3♦ | X | 3NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q | ♦ 83 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q982 | ♣ AKJ6 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 70 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q832 | ♠ A109764 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ7 | ♥ 853 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ Q | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K6 | ♣ 1073 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 71 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9832 | ♠ AK6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ93 | ♥ J5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 43 | ♦ AJ1097 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q92 | ♣ AK7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 72 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ3 | ♠ KJ62 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK85 | ♥ Q32 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 73 | ♦ K95 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 5NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQJ3 | ♣ K65 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 73 | ♠ 1083 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 965 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 87542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 86 | |
| Board: 74 | ♠ KQJ107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 74 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ | |
| Board: 75 | ♠ 10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q862 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KJ92 | |
| Board: 76 | ♠ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A963 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ1074 | |
| Board: 77 | ♠ A965 | West Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J1072 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q5 | |
| Board: 78 | ♠ Q4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ53 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ98 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 73 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1083 | ♠ K97 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 965 | ♥ K72 | | | | |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 87542 | ♦ AK109 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 86 | ♣ AK4 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 74 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ107 | ♠ A9 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 74 | ♥ 95 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ4 | ♦ J987 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AJ | ♣ Q10973 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 75 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10 | ♠ AKQ92 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q862 | ♥ A74 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KJ76 | ♦ A8 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ92 | ♣ A103 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 76 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ | ♠ J3 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A963 | ♥ Q72 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ | ♦ 109762 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ1074 | ♣ AJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 77 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A965 | ♠ K3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J1072 | ♥ AQ3 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 954 | ♦ AJ7 | X | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q5 | ♣ AK876 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 78 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q4 | ♠ K1095 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ53 | ♥ 82 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KJ | ♦ 654 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AQ98 | ♣ J1072 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 73 | ♠ K97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K72 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK4 | |
| Board: 74 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 95 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J987 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q10973 | |
| Board: 75 | ♠ AKQ92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A74 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A103 | |
| Board: 76 | ♠ J3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q72 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 109762 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ2 | |
| Board: 77 | ♠ K3 | West Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK876 | |
| Board: 78 | ♠ K1095 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 82 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 654 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J1072 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 73 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1083 | ♠ K97 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 965 | ♥ K72 | | | | |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 87542 | ♦ AK109 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 86 | ♣ AK4 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 74 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ107 | ♠ A9 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 74 | ♥ 95 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ4 | ♦ J987 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AJ | ♣ Q10973 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 75 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10 | ♠ AKQ92 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q862 | ♥ A74 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KJ76 | ♦ A8 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ92 | ♣ A103 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 76 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ | ♠ J3 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A963 | ♥ Q72 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ | ♦ 109762 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ1074 | ♣ AJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 77 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A965 | ♠ K3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J1072 | ♥ AQ3 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 954 | ♦ AJ7 | X | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q5 | ♣ AK876 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 78 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q4 | ♠ K1095 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ53 | ♥ 82 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KJ | ♦ 654 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AQ98 | ♣ J1072 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 79 | ♠ KJ87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ — | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K10976 | |
| Board: 80 | ♠ AQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 532 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ43 | |
| Board: 81 | ♠ AQJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K106 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q9 | |
| Board: 82 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ107 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK7 | |
| Board: 83 | ♠ 9853 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J4 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 986 | West Bids X♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 10987 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 84 | ♠ KQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ52 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 79 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ87 | ♠ Q3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ — | ♥ AKJ5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ103 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K10976 | ♣ AJ842 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 80 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ6 | ♠ 973 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK | ♥ Q5 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ 532 | ♦ AJ9764 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AKJ43 | ♣ Q6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 81 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ5 | ♠ K92 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K106 | ♥ A43 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ95 | ♦ AK1063 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 7NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ AK | AP | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 82 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ J107432 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ107 | ♥ 953 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q93 | ♦ K10 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK7 | ♣ 94 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 83 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9853 | ♠ K6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J4 | ♥ KQ5 | 3♠ | Pass | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 986 | ♦ AQJ | Pass | Pass | X | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10987 | ♣ KQ543 | X♣ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♣X S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 84 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ8 | ♠ 2 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK4 | ♥ Q1095 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A105 | ♦ K73 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ52 | ♣ KQ1084 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 79 | ♠ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ842 | |
| Board: 80 | ♠ 973 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ9764 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q6 | |
| Board: 81 | ♠ K92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A43 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK1063 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK | |
| Board: 82 | ♠ J107432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 953 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 94 | |
| Board: 83 | ♠ K6 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ5 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ | West Bids X♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ543 | You bid first. |
| Board: 84 | ♠ 2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1095 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ1084 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 79 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ87 | ♠ Q3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ — | ♥ AKJ5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ103 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K10976 | ♣ AJ842 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 80 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ6 | ♠ 973 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK | ♥ Q5 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ 532 | ♦ AJ9764 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AKJ43 | ♣ Q6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 81 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ5 | ♠ K92 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K106 | ♥ A43 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ95 | ♦ AK1063 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 7NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ AK | AP | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 82 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ J107432 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ107 | ♥ 953 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q93 | ♦ K10 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK7 | ♣ 94 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 83 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9853 | ♠ K6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J4 | ♥ KQ5 | 3♠ | Pass | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 986 | ♦ AQJ | Pass | Pass | X | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10987 | ♣ KQ543 | X♣ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♣X S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 84 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ8 | ♠ 2 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK4 | ♥ Q1095 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A105 | ♦ K73 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ52 | ♣ KQ1084 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 85 | ♠ J743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ107 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J53 | |
| Board: 86 | ♠ AJ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ5 | |
| Board: 87 | ♠ J876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q743 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q96 | |
| Board: 88 | ♠ AQJ | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K952 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQJ8 | |
| Board: 89 | ♠ 6 | East Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q95 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J87654 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 632 | |
| Board: 90 | ♠ AKQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ94 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J732 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J743 | ♠ K9862 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ107 | ♥ A6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ AK7 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J53 | ♣ AK7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 86 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ54 | ♠ 10763 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K10 | ♥ A4 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK106 | ♦ J9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ5 | ♣ J10832 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 87 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J876 | ♠ AK5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q743 | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 74 | ♦ Q1062 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q96 | ♣ A52 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | | | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Board: 88 | North: | South: | X | 3♦ | Pass | 4♦ |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ | ♠ K753 | Pass | 4♥ ² | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ | ♥ 92 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7♦ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ K952 | ♦ A1087643 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQJ8 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 7♦ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♦ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 89 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6 | ♠ 92 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q95 | ♥ KJ102 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | X | 4♣ ² |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ J87654 | ♦ AK9 | Pass | 4♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 632 | ♣ AKQ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ N | | | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT | | | |
| | | | 2. automat | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 90 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ | ♠ 98753 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ94 | ♥ 763 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ J732 | ♦ 1084 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AJ | ♣ Q5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Board: 85 | ♠ K9862 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK7 | |
| Board: 86 | ♠ 10763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J10832 | |
| Board: 87 | ♠ AK5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q1062 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A52 | |
| Board: 88 | ♠ K753 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 92 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1087643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ — | |
| Board: 89 | ♠ 92 | East Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ102 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ10 | |
| Board: 90 | ♠ 98753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 763 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1084 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ Q5 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J743 | ♠ K9862 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ107 | ♥ A6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ AK7 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J53 | ♣ AK7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 86 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ54 | ♠ 10763 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K10 | ♥ A4 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK106 | ♦ J9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ5 | ♣ J10832 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 87 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J876 | ♠ AK5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q743 | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 74 | ♦ Q1062 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q96 | ♣ A52 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|
| | | | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Board: 88 | North: | South: | X | 3♦ | Pass | 4♦ |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ | ♠ K753 | Pass | 4♥ ² | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ | ♥ 92 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7♦ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ K952 | ♦ A1087643 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQJ8 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 7♦ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper |
| | | | | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♦ |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 89 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6 | ♠ 92 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q95 | ♥ KJ102 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | X | 4♣ ² |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ J87654 | ♦ AK9 | Pass | 4♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 632 | ♣ AKQ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ N | | | | | | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT |
| | | | | | | 2. automat |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 90 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ | ♠ 98753 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ94 | ♥ 763 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ J732 | ♦ 1084 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AJ | ♣ Q5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 91 | ♠ 963 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J32 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J9843 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 32 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 92 | ♠ A83 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ42 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 93 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ QJ9762 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 94 | ♠ K108 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ1094 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 95 | ♠ KQ862 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A832 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 96 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ98 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 91 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 963 | ♠ K8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J32 | ♥ KQ65 | | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ J9843 | ♦ AKQ62 | 3♣ | Pass | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 32 | ♣ A7 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 92 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A83 | ♠ 542 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ9 | ♥ K2 | | 2NT | 3♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ8 | ♦ 9532 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AQ42 | ♣ J1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 93 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K10 | ♠ AQ6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ7 | ♥ 642 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 94 | ♦ AK1085 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ9762 | ♣ AK | 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |
| Contract: 4N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 94 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K108 | ♠ 92 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ1094 | ♥ 87632 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ10 | ♦ K75 | 3♠ | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK | ♣ J86 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 95 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ862 | ♠ AJ107 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A8 | ♥ K102 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 42 | ♦ AKJ5 | Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A832 | ♣ KJ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ S | | | Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
| | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| | | | 4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 96 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ Q1043 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ2 | ♥ K109 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK108 | ♦ 32 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ98 | ♣ Q1064 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 91 | ♠ K8 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ62 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 92 | ♠ 542 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J1053 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 93 | ♠ AQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 642 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK1085 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 94 | ♠ 92 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 87632 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J86 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 95 | ♠ AJ107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K102 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 96 | ♠ Q1043 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K109 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q1064 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 91 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 963 | ♠ K8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J32 | ♥ KQ65 | | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ J9843 | ♦ AKQ62 | 3♣ | Pass | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 32 | ♣ A7 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 92 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A83 | ♠ 542 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ9 | ♥ K2 | | 2NT | 3♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ8 | ♦ 9532 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AQ42 | ♣ J1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 93 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K10 | ♠ AQ6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ7 | ♥ 642 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 94 | ♦ AK1085 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ9762 | ♣ AK | 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |
| Contract: 4N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 94 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K108 | ♠ 92 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ1094 | ♥ 87632 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ10 | ♦ K75 | 3♠ | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK | ♣ J86 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | | | 2NT |
| Board: 95 | North: | South: | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT ¹ |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ862 | ♠ AJ107 | Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A8 | ♥ K102 | Pass | 4NT ⁴ | Pass | 5♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 42 | ♦ AKJ5 | Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A832 | ♣ KJ | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ S | | | 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| | | | 4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 96 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ Q1043 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ2 | ♥ K109 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK108 | ♦ 32 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ98 | ♣ Q1064 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 97 | ♠ 10653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 97 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ QJ65 | |
| Board: 98 | ♠ AKJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ 532 | |
| Board: 99 | ♠ Q632 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 43 | East Doubles 6♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 7 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ AJ9843 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 100 | ♠ AQJ95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K93 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK | |
| Board: 101 | ♠ K96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1043 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ75 | |
| Board: 102 | ♠ AQ87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A94 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ J9 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 97 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10653 | ♠ KJ4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 97 | ♥ AKJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QJ2 | ♦ A1083 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ65 | ♣ A109 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 98 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ10 | ♠ Q | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQ4 | ♥ J1093 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A3 | ♦ 8654 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 532 | ♣ Q1086 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 1. Stayman 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 99 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q632 | ♠ AK | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 43 | ♥ K1072 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 3♥ | 3NT |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 7 | ♦ KQ62 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 5♣ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ9843 | ♣ KQ7 | Pass | 6♣ | X | AP |
| Contract: 6♣X N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 100 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ95 | ♠ K86 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K93 | ♥ J107542 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A43 | ♦ 87 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK | ♣ 94 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 101 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K96 | ♠ AQ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 86 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 4NT ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A1043 | ♦ KQ87 | 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ75 | ♣ A963 | | | | |
| Contract: 4N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 102 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ87 | ♠ KJ106 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A94 | ♥ J8 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ10 | ♦ J5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J9 | ♣ KQ854 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 97 | ♠ KJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A1083 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A109 | |
| Board: 98 | ♠ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1093 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 8654 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q1086 | |
| Board: 99 | ♠ AK | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1072 | East Doubles 6♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ62 | |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ7 | You bid first. |
| Board: 100 | ♠ K86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J107542 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 94 | |
| Board: 101 | ♠ AQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A963 | |
| Board: 102 | ♠ KJ106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ854 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 97 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10653 | ♠ KJ4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 97 | ♥ AKJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QJ2 | ♦ A1083 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ65 | ♣ A109 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 98 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ10 | ♠ Q | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQ4 | ♥ J1093 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A3 | ♦ 8654 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 532 | ♣ Q1086 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 99 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q632 | ♠ AK | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 43 | ♥ K1072 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 3♥ | 3NT |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 7 | ♦ KQ62 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 5♣ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ9843 | ♣ KQ7 | Pass | 6♣ | X | AP |
| Contract: 6♣X N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 100 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ95 | ♠ K86 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K93 | ♥ J107542 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A43 | ♦ 87 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK | ♣ 94 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 101 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K96 | ♠ AQ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 86 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 4NT ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A1043 | ♦ KQ87 | 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ75 | ♣ A963 | | | | |
| Contract: 4N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 102 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ87 | ♠ KJ106 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A94 | ♥ J8 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ10 | ♦ J5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J9 | ♣ KQ854 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 103 | ♠ 10943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 10972 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 104 | ♠ A54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 105 | ♠ AQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q542 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 975 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 1065 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 106 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A108 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ87 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 107 | ♠ Q106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K942 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 853 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 1084 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 108 | ♠ J73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ4 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Board: 103 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 2 South HCP: 21 Contract: 2N S | North: ♠ 10943 ♥ Q6 ♦ 954 ♣ 10972 | South: ♠ AK75 ♥ K107 ♦ A10 ♣ AK54 | West AP | North | East | South 2NT |
| Board: 104 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 21 South HCP: 4 Contract: 4♥ S | North: ♠ A54 ♥ AKQ5 ♦ KJ85 ♣ A3 | South: ♠ K6 ♥ J10983 ♦ 743 ♣ 1095 | West AP 1. Extended acceptance after NT | North 2NT 3NT ¹ | East Pass Pass | South 3♦ 4♥ |
| Board: 105 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 8 South HCP: 21 Contract: 4♥ S | North: ♠ AQ6 ♥ Q542 ♦ 975 ♣ 1065 | South: ♠ K73 ♥ AJ98 ♦ KJ ♣ AKQ3 | West Pass Pass 1. Stayman | North 3♣ ¹ 4♥ | East Pass AP | South 2NT 3♥ |
| Board: 106 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 20 South HCP: 11 Contract: 6N N | North: ♠ A8 ♥ A108 ♦ KQJ6 ♣ AQ87 | South: ♠ Q72 ♥ KQJ3 ♦ 1098 ♣ K109 | West Pass Pass 1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT | North 2NT 3♦ 6NT | East Pass Pass AP | South 3♣ ¹ 4NT ² |
| Board: 107 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 20 Contract: 4♥ S | North: ♠ Q106 ♥ K942 ♦ 853 ♣ 1084 | South: ♠ A4 ♥ AQ73 ♦ KQ10 ♣ KQ95 | West Pass Pass 1. Stayman | North 3♣ ¹ 4♥ | East Pass AP | South 2NT 3♥ |
| Board: 108 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 21 South HCP: 11 Contract: 6♠ N | North: ♠ J73 ♥ AKQ10 ♦ AQ10 ♣ AJ4 | South: ♠ AKQ52 ♥ 6 ♦ 97 ♣ Q10952 | West Pass Pass 1. Quantitative 4NT | North 2NT 3♠ 6♠ | East Pass Pass AP | South 3♥ 4NT ¹ |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 103 | ♠ AK75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K107 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK54 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 104 | ♠ K6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J10983 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 743 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 1095 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 105 | ♠ K73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ98 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 106 | ♠ Q72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1098 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K109 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 107 | ♠ A4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ73 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ95 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 108 | ♠ AKQ52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q10952 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Board: 103 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 2 South HCP: 21 Contract: 2N S | North: ♠ 10943 ♥ Q6 ♦ 954 ♣ 10972 | South: ♠ AK75 ♥ K107 ♦ A10 ♣ AK54 | West AP | North | East | South 2NT |
| Board: 104 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 21 South HCP: 4 Contract: 4♥ S | North: ♠ A54 ♥ AKQ5 ♦ KJ85 ♣ A3 | South: ♠ K6 ♥ J10983 ♦ 743 ♣ 1095 | West AP | North 2NT 3NT ¹ | East Pass Pass | South 3♦ 4♥ |
| Board: 105 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 8 South HCP: 21 Contract: 4♥ S | North: ♠ AQ6 ♥ Q542 ♦ 975 ♣ 1065 | South: ♠ K73 ♥ AJ98 ♦ KJ ♣ AKQ3 | West Pass Pass | North 3♣ ¹ 4♥ | East Pass AP | South 2NT 3♥ |
| Board: 106 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 20 South HCP: 11 Contract: 6N N | North: ♠ A8 ♥ A108 ♦ KQJ6 ♣ AQ87 | South: ♠ Q72 ♥ KQJ3 ♦ 1098 ♣ K109 | West Pass Pass | North 2NT 3♦ 6NT | East Pass Pass AP | South 3♣ ¹ 4NT ² |
| Board: 107 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 20 Contract: 4♥ S | North: ♠ Q106 ♥ K942 ♦ 853 ♣ 1084 | South: ♠ A4 ♥ AQ73 ♦ KQ10 ♣ KQ95 | West Pass Pass | North 3♣ ¹ 4♥ | East Pass AP | South 2NT 3♥ |
| Board: 108 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 21 South HCP: 11 Contract: 6♠ N | North: ♠ J73 ♥ AKQ10 ♦ AQ10 ♣ AJ4 | South: ♠ AKQ52 ♥ 6 ♦ 97 ♣ Q10952 | West Pass Pass | North 2NT 3♠ 6♠ | East Pass Pass AP | South 3♥ 4NT ¹ |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

1. Stayman

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

1. Stayman

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 109 | ♠ 10832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 872 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 107 | |
| Board: 110 | ♠ AQ | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ103 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQJ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A85 | |
| Board: 111 | ♠ 52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1053 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 94 | |
| Board: 112 | ♠ AJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ J43 | |
| Board: 113 | ♠ Q109852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9764 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ — | |
| Board: 114 | ♠ AKJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ Q7 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 109 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10832 | ♠ KQ5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQJ7 | ♥ A6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 872 | ♦ A1053 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 107 | ♣ AKJ2 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 110 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ 652 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ103 | ♥ J852 | X | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQJ4 | ♦ A973 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A85 | ♣ 106 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 111 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 52 | ♠ AQ864 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1053 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AQJ52 | ♦ 108 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 94 | ♣ AKQ7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 112 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ | ♠ Q3 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKJ10 | ♥ Q973 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ73 | ♦ 62 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J43 | ♣ A10986 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 113 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q109852 | ♠ K6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q9764 | ♥ AK3 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 65 | ♦ AQ43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ — | ♣ KJ85 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 114 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ4 | ♠ 1092 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A86 | ♥ Q9532 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQJ8 | ♦ K9 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q7 | ♣ 1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 109 | ♠ KQ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A1053 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ2 | |
| Board: 110 | ♠ 652 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J852 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A973 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 106 | |
| Board: 111 | ♠ AQ864 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ7 | |
| Board: 112 | ♠ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q973 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 62 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A10986 | |
| Board: 113 | ♠ K6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ85 | |
| Board: 114 | ♠ 1092 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q9532 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 1053 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 109 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10832 | ♠ KQ5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQJ7 | ♥ A6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 872 | ♦ A1053 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 107 | ♣ AKJ2 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 110 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ 652 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ103 | ♥ J852 | X | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQJ4 | ♦ A973 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A85 | ♣ 106 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 111 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 52 | ♠ AQ864 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1053 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AQJ52 | ♦ 108 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 94 | ♣ AKQ7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 112 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ | ♠ Q3 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKJ10 | ♥ Q973 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ73 | ♦ 62 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J43 | ♣ A10986 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 113 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q109852 | ♠ K6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q9764 | ♥ AK3 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 65 | ♦ AQ43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ — | ♣ KJ85 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 114 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ4 | ♠ 1092 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A86 | ♥ Q9532 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQJ8 | ♦ K9 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q7 | ♣ 1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ K6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 984 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q986 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ98 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 116 | ♠ AK9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1076 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 117 | ♠ AQ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 632 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10742 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K108 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 118 | ♠ QJ32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 119 | ♠ A1032 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 72 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 872 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 10964 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 120 | ♠ AJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ32 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 115 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K6 | ♠ 953 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 984 | ♥ AKQ32 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q986 | ♦ AJ | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ98 | ♣ AQ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 116 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK9 | ♠ 108 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q1076 | ♥ K84 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK73 | ♦ 9542 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A10 | ♣ K953 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 117 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ7 | ♠ K65 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 632 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 10742 | ♦ AKQ | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K108 | ♣ Q943 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 118 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ32 | ♠ AK10 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ8 | ♥ 109532 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ9 | ♦ KQ52 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 5NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ10 | ♣ 8 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 119 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A1032 | ♠ K6 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 72 | ♥ AK105 | | | | 2NT |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 872 | ♦ AK43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10964 | ♣ QJ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 120 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ8 | ♠ 643 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ6 | ♥ 75 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K106 | ♦ 8542 | | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ AQ32 | ♣ 10974 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ 953 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ32 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 116 | ♠ 108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K84 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K953 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 117 | ♠ K65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ Q943 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 118 | ♠ AK10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 109532 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 119 | ♠ K6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK105 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 120 | ♠ 643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 75 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 8542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 10974 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 115 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K6 | ♠ 953 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 984 | ♥ AKQ32 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q986 | ♦ AJ | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ98 | ♣ AQ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 116 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK9 | ♠ 108 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q1076 | ♥ K84 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK73 | ♦ 9542 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A10 | ♣ K953 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 117 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ7 | ♠ K65 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 632 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 10742 | ♦ AKQ | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K108 | ♣ Q943 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 118 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ32 | ♠ AK10 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ8 | ♥ 109532 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ9 | ♦ KQ52 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 5NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ10 | ♣ 8 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 119 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A1032 | ♠ K6 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 72 | ♥ AK105 | | | | 2NT |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 872 | ♦ AK43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10964 | ♣ QJ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 120 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ8 | ♠ 643 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ6 | ♥ 75 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K106 | ♦ 8542 | | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ AQ32 | ♣ 10974 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 121 | ♠ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J96 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ1062 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 122 | ♠ Q94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K83 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 123 | ♠ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9843 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K42 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 124 | ♠ AKQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 97 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ73 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 125 | ♠ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J10754 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q1075 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 42 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 126 | ♠ AJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K102 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 121 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q3 | ♠ J87 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J96 | ♥ AQ87 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ1062 | ♦ AK3 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ10 | ♣ AK8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 122 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q94 | ♠ KJ102 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K83 | ♥ 64 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKJ6 | ♦ Q108543 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AK6 | ♣ 3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 123 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A5 | ♠ KQ432 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q9843 | ♥ AKJ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ AK4 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K42 | ♣ 76 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 124 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ3 | ♠ J95 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 97 | ♥ J84 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK7 | ♦ J1043 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AJ73 | ♣ 1095 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 125 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q3 | ♠ K9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J10754 | ♥ AK3 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q1075 | ♦ AJ98 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 42 | ♣ AQ65 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 126 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ2 | ♠ 986 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ | ♥ AJ109 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQJ108 | ♦ 65 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K102 | ♣ 9743 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 121 | ♠ J87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ87 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK8 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 122 | ♠ KJ102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 64 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q108543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 123 | ♠ KQ432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ 76 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 124 | ♠ J95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J84 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J1043 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 1095 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 125 | ♠ K9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ65 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 126 | ♠ 986 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ109 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 9743 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 121 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q3 | ♠ J87 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J96 | ♥ AQ87 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ1062 | ♦ AK3 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ10 | ♣ AK8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 122 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q94 | ♠ KJ102 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K83 | ♥ 64 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKJ6 | ♦ Q108543 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AK6 | ♣ 3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 123 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A5 | ♠ KQ432 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q9843 | ♥ AKJ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ AK4 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K42 | ♣ 76 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 124 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ3 | ♠ J95 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 97 | ♥ J84 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK7 | ♦ J1043 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AJ73 | ♣ 1095 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 125 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q3 | ♠ K9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J10754 | ♥ AK3 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q1075 | ♦ AJ98 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 42 | ♣ AQ65 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 126 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ2 | ♠ 986 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ | ♥ AJ109 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQJ108 | ♦ 65 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K102 | ♣ 9743 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 127 | ♠ A76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J1062 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 128 | ♠ K106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ KJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7642 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 953 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 963 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 130 | ♠ A105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQJ108 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ 95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 95 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ KQ9853 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 132 | ♠ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ105 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ6 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 127 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A76 | ♠ KQ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ | ♥ A8742 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ J1062 | ♦ AK7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ10 | ♣ A5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 128 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K106 | ♠ Q92 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A8 | ♥ 975 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ72 | ♦ A9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKJ5 | ♣ Q8743 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 129 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ4 | ♠ 72 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7642 | ♥ AKQ5 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 953 | ♦ KQ42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 963 | ♣ AK7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 130 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A105 | ♠ 7 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ | ♥ 10986432 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQ3 | ♦ A42 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQJ108 | ♣ K2 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ N | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 131 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 95 | ♠ AKQ7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 95 | ♥ AQ42 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 542 | ♦ A76 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ9853 | ♣ J2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 132 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ | ♠ A75 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQ105 | ♥ 972 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ QJ8 | ♦ 42 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ6 | ♣ A8542 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 127 | ♠ KQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A8742 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 128 | ♠ Q92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 975 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q8743 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ 72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK7 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 130 | ♠ 7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10986432 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K2 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ AKQ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ42 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ J2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 132 | ♠ A75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 972 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A8542 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 127 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A76 | ♠ KQ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ | ♥ A8742 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ J1062 | ♦ AK7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ10 | ♣ A5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 128 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K106 | ♠ Q92 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A8 | ♥ 975 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ72 | ♦ A9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKJ5 | ♣ Q8743 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 129 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ4 | ♠ 72 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7642 | ♥ AKQ5 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 953 | ♦ KQ42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 963 | ♣ AK7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 130 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A105 | ♠ 7 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ | ♥ 10986432 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQ3 | ♦ A42 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQJ108 | ♣ K2 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ N | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 131 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 95 | ♠ AKQ7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 95 | ♥ AQ42 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 542 | ♦ A76 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ9853 | ♣ J2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 132 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ | ♠ A75 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQ105 | ♥ 972 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ QJ8 | ♦ 42 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ6 | ♣ A8542 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 133 | ♠ 10862 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q1064 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 134 | ♠ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ1094 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ107 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 135 | ♠ K76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q943 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ65 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 136 | ♠ AK7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ82 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 52 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 137 | ♠ KQJ53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A84 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 986 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 93 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 138 | ♠ AK1042 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K52 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KQ | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 133 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10862 | ♠ K53 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9 | ♥ AQ7 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q105 | ♦ AJ72 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q1064 | ♣ AK7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 134 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ | ♠ J9762 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ1094 | ♥ 752 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ | ♦ 9874 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ KJ107 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 135 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K76 | ♠ A9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q943 | ♥ AK86 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 83 | ♦ A1075 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ65 | ♣ AJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 136 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK7 | ♠ 5 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ82 | ♥ A43 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 52 | ♦ AK109863 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 7NT |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AKQ7 | ♣ 109 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 7N N | | | 1. Gerber, for N | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 137 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQJ53 | ♠ A10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A84 | ♥ KQJ | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 986 | ♦ AK5 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 93 | ♣ A8542 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 138 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK1042 | ♠ Q96 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K52 | ♥ Q10874 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ8 | ♦ J | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KQ | ♣ 10984 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 133 | ♠ K53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 134 | ♠ J9762 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 752 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9874 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 135 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1075 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 136 | ♠ 5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A43 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK109863 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 109 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 137 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A8542 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 138 | ♠ Q96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q10874 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 10984 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 133 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10862 | ♠ K53 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9 | ♥ AQ7 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q105 | ♦ AJ72 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q1064 | ♣ AK7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 134 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ | ♠ J9762 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ1094 | ♥ 752 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ | ♦ 9874 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ KJ107 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 135 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K76 | ♠ A9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q943 | ♥ AK86 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 83 | ♦ A1075 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ65 | ♣ AJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 136 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK7 | ♠ 5 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ82 | ♥ A43 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 52 | ♦ AK109863 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 7NT |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AKQ7 | ♣ 109 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 7N N | | | 1. Gerber, for N | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 137 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQJ53 | ♠ A10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A84 | ♥ KQJ | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 986 | ♦ AK5 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 93 | ♣ A8542 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 138 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK1042 | ♠ Q96 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K52 | ♥ Q10874 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ8 | ♦ J | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KQ | ♣ 10984 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 139 | ♠ 8432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 10764 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 140 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK83 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 141 | ♠ K97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q1095 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 142 | ♠ K3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK1084 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 143 | ♠ 876 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1076532 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 106 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 144 | ♠ AK75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q83 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ4 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 139 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8432 | ♠ A10 | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♥ J5 | ♥ AK103 | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ Q73 | ♦ K42 | AP |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 10764 | ♣ AK32 | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | 2NT |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 140 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ K10 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQJ5 | ♥ 98 | 2NT Pass 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ QJ5 | ♦ A106 | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK83 | ♣ Q97654 | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|
| Board: 141 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K97 | ♠ AQ52 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A3 | ♥ K954 | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q865 | ♦ AK | Pass 4NT ¹ AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q1095 | ♣ KJ8 | 1. Quantitative 4NT |
| Contract: 4N S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|
| Board: 142 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K3 | ♠ J852 | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ8 | ♥ Q5 | 2NT Pass 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ Q6 | ♦ K1053 | Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK1084 | ♣ QJ5 | AP |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 143 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 876 | ♠ A2 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1076532 | ♥ Q9 | |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 75 | ♦ KQ843 | Pass 3♦ 3♠ 3NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 106 | ♣ AKQ5 | Pass 4♥ AP |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 144 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK75 | ♠ QJ6432 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q83 | ♥ K97 | 2NT Pass 3♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ3 | ♦ K7 | Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠ |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ4 | ♣ 105 | AP |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 139 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK103 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK32 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 140 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q97654 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 141 | ♠ AQ52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K954 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 142 | ♠ J852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K1053 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 143 | ♠ A2 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ843 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 144 | ♠ QJ6432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K97 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 105 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 139 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8432 | ♠ A10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J5 | ♥ AK103 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ Q73 | ♦ K42 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 10764 | ♣ AK32 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 140 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ K10 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQJ5 | ♥ 98 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ QJ5 | ♦ A106 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK83 | ♣ Q97654 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 141 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K97 | ♠ AQ52 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A3 | ♥ K954 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q865 | ♦ AK | Pass | 4NT ¹ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q1095 | ♣ KJ8 | 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |
| Contract: 4N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 142 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K3 | ♠ J852 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ8 | ♥ Q5 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ Q6 | ♦ K1053 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK1084 | ♣ QJ5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 143 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 876 | ♠ A2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1076532 | ♥ Q9 | Pass | 3♦ | 3♠ | 3NT |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 75 | ♦ KQ843 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 106 | ♣ AKQ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 144 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK75 | ♠ QJ6432 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q83 | ♥ K97 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ3 | ♦ K7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ4 | ♣ 105 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 145 | ♠ 42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K8543 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 146 | ♠ KQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 147 | ♠ AK3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 97 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1087643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 74 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 148 | ♠ KQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ72 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK9 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 149 | ♠ Q9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q10654 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q982 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 150 | ♠ AKQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ874 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 145 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 42 | ♠ AQ9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K6 | ♥ AQ98 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 10954 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K8543 | ♣ QJ72 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 146 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ9 | ♠ AJ4 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ2 | ♥ J1084 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K63 | ♦ 109842 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQJ8 | ♣ 2 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 147 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK3 | ♠ 862 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 97 | ♥ AQ3 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 1087643 | ♦ AKJ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 74 | ♣ AQ63 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 148 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ | ♠ A9 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ72 | ♥ 10 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q75 | ♦ AKJ9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK9 | ♣ QJ10532 | 1. Gerber, for N | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 149 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q9 | ♠ AJ852 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q10654 | ♥ AKJ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 96 | ♦ A75 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q982 | ♣ KJ | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 150 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ | ♠ J | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A9 | ♥ 107643 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ J82 | ♦ AQ95 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ874 | ♣ 1032 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 145 | ♠ AQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ98 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ72 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 146 | ♠ AJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1084 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 109842 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 2 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 147 | ♠ 862 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ63 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 148 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ10532 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 149 | ♠ AJ852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 150 | ♠ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 107643 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 1032 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 145 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 42 | ♠ AQ9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K6 | ♥ AQ98 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 10954 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K8543 | ♣ QJ72 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 146 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ9 | ♠ AJ4 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ2 | ♥ J1084 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K63 | ♦ 109842 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQJ8 | ♣ 2 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 147 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK3 | ♠ 862 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 97 | ♥ AQ3 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 1087643 | ♦ AKJ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 74 | ♣ AQ63 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 148 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ | ♠ A9 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ72 | ♥ 10 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q75 | ♦ AKJ9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK9 | ♣ QJ10532 | 1. Gerber, for N | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 149 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q9 | ♠ AJ852 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q10654 | ♥ AKJ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 96 | ♦ A75 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q982 | ♣ KJ | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 150 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ | ♠ J | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A9 | ♥ 107643 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ J82 | ♦ AQ95 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ874 | ♣ 1032 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 151 | ♠ J85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ8732 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 152 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ62 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A97 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 153 | ♠ 1082 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK7653 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1076 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 154 | ♠ AJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ83 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 155 | ♠ 943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8753 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 156 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ52 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ J2 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 151 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♠ J85 | ♠ A4 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♥ KJ8732 | ♥ AQ10 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♦ A87 | ♦ KJ93 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Contract: 6♥ S | ♣ 9 | ♣ AK73 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 152 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♠ AK | ♠ J10864 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♥ KQ62 | ♥ A74 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 5NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ103 | ♦ A96 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N N | ♣ A97 | ♣ K8 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 153 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♠ 1082 | ♠ AKJ93 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♥ AK7653 | ♥ Q4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ 1076 | ♦ AKQ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | ♣ 3 | ♣ J9 | | | | |

1. Texas

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 154 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AJ8 | ♠ Q9432 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ KQJ83 | ♥ 942 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 8 | ♦ KJ | ♦ AQ32 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | ♣ KQ3 | ♣ 6 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 155 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♠ 943 | ♠ AKQ5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♥ 8753 | ♥ Q4 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ A109 | ♦ KQ732 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ A2 | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 156 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♠ A9 | ♠ KQJ872 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♥ AQJ52 | ♥ 1086 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 6 | ♦ AKQ9 | ♦ 6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | ♣ J2 | ♣ 543 | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 151 | ♠ A4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK73 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 152 | ♠ J10864 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A74 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 153 | ♠ AKJ93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ J9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 154 | ♠ Q9432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 942 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 155 | ♠ AKQ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ732 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 156 | ♠ KQJ872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1086 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 543 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 151 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♠ J85 | ♠ A4 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♥ KJ8732 | ♥ AQ10 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♦ A87 | ♦ KJ93 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Contract: 6♥ S | ♣ 9 | ♣ AK73 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 152 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♠ AK | ♠ J10864 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♥ KQ62 | ♥ A74 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 5NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ103 | ♦ A96 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N N | ♣ A97 | ♣ K8 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 153 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♠ 1082 | ♠ AKJ93 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♥ AK7653 | ♥ Q4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ 1076 | ♦ AKQ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | ♣ 3 | ♣ J9 | 1. Texas | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 154 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AJ8 | ♠ Q9432 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ KQJ83 | ♥ 942 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 8 | ♦ KJ | ♦ AQ32 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | ♣ KQ3 | ♣ 6 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 155 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♠ 943 | ♠ AKQ5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♥ 8753 | ♥ Q4 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ A109 | ♦ KQ732 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ A2 | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 156 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♠ A9 | ♠ KQJ872 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♥ AQJ52 | ♥ 1086 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 6 | ♦ AKQ9 | ♦ 6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | ♣ J2 | ♣ 543 | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 157 | ♠ KJ73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q64 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q1094 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 158 | ♠ K4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ964 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 159 | ♠ KJ87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 976 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A1075 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 63 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 160 | ♠ AKJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q865 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A762 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 161 | ♠ 7653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q109542 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 95 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 162 | ♠ AKQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q108 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ109 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 157 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ73 | ♠ AQ542 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q64 | ♥ A8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 65 | ♦ AK94 | Pass | 4♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q1094 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 158 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K4 | ♠ A5 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ4 | ♥ Q1083 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ Q1094 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ964 | ♣ J103 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 159 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ87 | ♠ A1094 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 976 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A1075 | ♦ KQ8 | Pass | 6♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 63 | ♣ AQ54 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 160 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ | ♠ 9732 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q865 | ♥ A1032 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ | ♦ 10972 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A762 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 161 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 7653 | ♠ K1098 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q109542 | ♥ KJ6 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 6 | ♦ KQ10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 95 | ♣ AKQ | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. Texas | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 162 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ6 | ♠ 43 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q108 | ♥ KJ32 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQ | ♦ J53 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AJ109 | ♣ 8753 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 157 | ♠ AQ542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 158 | ♠ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1083 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q1094 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J103 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 159 | ♠ A1094 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ54 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 160 | ♠ 9732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1032 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10972 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 161 | ♠ K1098 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 162 | ♠ 43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ32 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 8753 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 157 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ73 | ♠ AQ542 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q64 | ♥ A8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 65 | ♦ AK94 | Pass | 4♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q1094 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 158 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K4 | ♠ A5 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ4 | ♥ Q1083 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ Q1094 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ964 | ♣ J103 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 159 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ87 | ♠ A1094 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 976 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A1075 | ♦ KQ8 | Pass | 6♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 63 | ♣ AQ54 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 160 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ | ♠ 9732 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q865 | ♥ A1032 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ | ♦ 10972 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A762 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 161 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 7653 | ♠ K1098 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q109542 | ♥ KJ6 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 6 | ♦ KQ10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 95 | ♣ AKQ | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. Texas | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 162 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ6 | ♠ 43 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q108 | ♥ KJ32 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQ | ♦ J53 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AJ109 | ♣ 8753 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 163 | ♠ 7 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ842 | East Doubles 6♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J843 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 76 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 164 | ♠ AK7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK83 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A632 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 165 | ♠ A7652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 942 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q632 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 166 | ♠ J74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ98 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK72 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 167 | ♠ KJ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 85 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A943 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 168 | ♠ A2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ74 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ9 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 163 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♠ 7 | ♠ A1065 | Pass | 3♦ | X | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♥ KQJ842 | ♥ A103 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ J843 | ♦ K109 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 6♥ X S | ♣ 76 | ♣ AKQ | Pass | 6♥ | X | AP |

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 164 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AK7 | ♠ 3 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♥ AK83 | ♥ 10962 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♦ A632 | ♦ QJ107 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | ♣ K7 | ♣ 9864 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 165 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♠ A7652 | ♠ Q109 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♥ 942 | ♥ Q108 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ 7 | ♦ AKQ2 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | ♣ Q632 | ♣ AK5 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 166 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♠ J74 | ♠ 852 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ KQ98 | ♥ 1032 | | | | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♦ AK | ♦ 9873 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | ♣ AK72 | ♣ 986 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 167 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♠ KJ54 | ♠ A87 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♥ 85 | ♥ AK | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ K65 | ♦ A102 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | ♣ A943 | ♣ KQ652 | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 168 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♠ A2 | ♠ K10764 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♥ QJ74 | ♥ 1032 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 7 | ♦ KQ7 | ♦ A6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | ♣ AKQ9 | ♣ 854 | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 163 | ♠ A1065 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A103 | East Doubles 6♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K109 | |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 164 | ♠ 3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10962 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 9864 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 165 | ♠ Q109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 166 | ♠ 852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1032 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9873 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 986 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 167 | ♠ A87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ652 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 168 | ♠ K10764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1032 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 854 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 163 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♠ 7 | ♠ A1065 | Pass | 3♦ | X | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♥ KQJ842 | ♥ A103 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ J843 | ♦ K109 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 6♥ X S | ♣ 76 | ♣ AKQ | Pass | 6♥ | X | AP |

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 164 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AK7 | ♠ 3 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♥ AK83 | ♥ 10962 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♦ A632 | ♦ QJ107 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | ♣ K7 | ♣ 9864 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 165 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♠ A7652 | ♠ Q109 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♥ 942 | ♥ Q108 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ 7 | ♦ AKQ2 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | ♣ Q632 | ♣ AK5 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 166 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♠ J74 | ♠ 852 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ KQ98 | ♥ 1032 | | | | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♦ AK | ♦ 9873 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | ♣ AK72 | ♣ 986 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 167 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♠ KJ54 | ♠ A87 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♥ 85 | ♥ AK | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ K65 | ♦ A102 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | ♣ A943 | ♣ KQ652 | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 168 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♠ A2 | ♠ K10764 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♥ QJ74 | ♥ 1032 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 7 | ♦ KQ7 | ♦ A6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | ♣ AKQ9 | ♣ 854 | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 169 | ♠ J4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK873 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J765 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 42 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 170 | ♠ J9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A843 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 171 | ♠ QJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J1073 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 854 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J108 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 172 | ♠ AK107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K87 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 173 | ♠ KJ42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 74 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 109764 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 174 | ♠ K865 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ8 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 169 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J4 | ♠ AK72 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK873 | ♥ QJ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J765 | ♦ AQ3 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 42 | ♣ A975 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 170 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J9 | ♠ AK76 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ2 | ♥ 84 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK10 | ♦ 872 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A843 | ♣ J1052 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 171 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ4 | ♠ A62 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J1073 | ♥ AKQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 854 | ♦ AQJ9 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J108 | ♣ 974 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 172 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK107 | ♠ J8654 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ10 | ♥ J96 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQJ | ♦ 862 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ K87 | ♣ 52 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 173 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ42 | ♠ 65 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 74 | ♥ AQ5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ KJ | ♦ AQ842 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 109764 | ♣ AKQ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 174 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K865 | ♠ J7 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ10 | ♥ 9764 | | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK7 | ♦ 109643 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AQ8 | ♣ J7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 169 | ♠ AK72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A975 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 170 | ♠ AK76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 84 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 872 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J1052 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 171 | ♠ A62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ 974 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 172 | ♠ J8654 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J96 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 862 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 52 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 173 | ♠ 65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ842 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 174 | ♠ J7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9764 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 109643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ J7 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 169 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J4 | ♠ AK72 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK873 | ♥ QJ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J765 | ♦ AQ3 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 42 | ♣ A975 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 170 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J9 | ♠ AK76 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ2 | ♥ 84 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK10 | ♦ 872 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A843 | ♣ J1052 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 171 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ4 | ♠ A62 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J1073 | ♥ AKQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 854 | ♦ AQJ9 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J108 | ♣ 974 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 172 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK107 | ♠ J8654 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ10 | ♥ J96 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQJ | ♦ 862 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ K87 | ♣ 52 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 173 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ42 | ♠ 65 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 74 | ♥ AQ5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ KJ | ♦ AQ842 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 109764 | ♣ AKQ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 174 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K865 | ♠ J7 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ10 | ♥ 9764 | | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK7 | ♦ 109643 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AQ8 | ♣ J7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 175 | ♠ Q6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 109762 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q9742 | |
| Board: 176 | ♠ K7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK109 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ109 | |
| Board: 177 | ♠ Q109643 | West Doubles 5♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 2 | |
| Board: 178 | ♠ KJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ Q64 | |
| Board: 179 | ♠ 954 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 542 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K9854 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 75 | |
| Board: 180 | ♠ A62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ104 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ7 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 175 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q6 | ♠ AJ8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K | ♥ J107 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 109762 | ♦ AK854 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q9742 | ♣ AK | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 176 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K7 | ♠ 954 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK109 | ♥ Q4 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ K86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AKQ109 | ♣ 76543 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 177 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q109643 | ♠ AKJ8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J10 | ♥ A87 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A543 | ♦ KJ6 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 2 | ♣ AJ8 | X | Pass | Pass | 5♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 178 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ3 | ♠ 98765 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQ5 | ♥ J987 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ3 | ♦ 105 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ Q64 | ♣ 98 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 179 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 954 | ♠ AKQ86 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 542 | ♥ K83 | | | | 2NT |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ K9854 | ♦ A2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 75 | ♣ AJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 180 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A62 | ♠ 984 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ104 | ♥ J7 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K3 | ♦ A9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQJ7 | ♣ K98654 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 175 | ♠ AJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J107 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK854 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK | |
| Board: 176 | ♠ 954 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 76543 | |
| Board: 177 | ♠ AKJ8 | West Doubles 5♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A87 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ8 | |
| Board: 178 | ♠ 98765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J987 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 98 | |
| Board: 179 | ♠ AKQ86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K83 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ2 | |
| Board: 180 | ♠ 984 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K98654 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 175 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q6 | ♠ AJ8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K | ♥ J107 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 109762 | ♦ AK854 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q9742 | ♣ AK | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 176 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K7 | ♠ 954 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK109 | ♥ Q4 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ K86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AKQ109 | ♣ 76543 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 177 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q109643 | ♠ AKJ8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J10 | ♥ A87 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A543 | ♦ KJ6 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 2 | ♣ AJ8 | X | Pass | Pass | 5♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 178 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ3 | ♠ 98765 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQ5 | ♥ J987 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ3 | ♦ 105 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ Q64 | ♣ 98 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 179 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 954 | ♠ AKQ86 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 542 | ♥ K83 | | | | 2NT |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ K9854 | ♦ A2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 75 | ♣ AJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 180 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A62 | ♠ 984 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ104 | ♥ J7 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K3 | ♦ A9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQJ7 | ♣ K98654 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ Q53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q832 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1085 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A87 | |
| Board: 182 | ♠ AKJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1097 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQJ7 | |
| Board: 183 | ♠ 872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ1062 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ4 | |
| Board: 184 | ♠ AQ74 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1097 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K94 | |
| Board: 185 | ♠ J98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K62 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J863 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 1052 | |
| Board: 186 | ♠ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ53 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 181 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q53 | ♠ K82 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q832 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1085 | ♦ AKJ96 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A87 | ♣ Q65 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 182 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ | ♠ 10532 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1097 | ♥ K3 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ K10 | ♦ J976 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AKQJ7 | ♣ 1096 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 183 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 872 | ♠ AKJ104 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10 | ♥ Q43 | Pass | 4♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AJ1062 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ4 | ♣ KQ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | 1. Gerber, for N | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 184 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ74 | ♠ 632 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A1097 | ♥ KQ83 | X | 3NT ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK | ♦ QJ973 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K94 | ♣ 10 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 185 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J98 | ♠ KQ2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K62 | ♥ A95 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J863 | ♦ AK92 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 1052 | ♣ A63 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 186 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K2 | ♠ 7543 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J10 | ♥ KQ74 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ10 | ♦ 7642 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AQJ53 | ♣ 6 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ K82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q65 | |
| Board: 182 | ♠ 10532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J976 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 1096 | |
| Board: 183 | ♠ AKJ104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q43 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ9 | |
| Board: 184 | ♠ 632 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ83 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ973 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 10 | |
| Board: 185 | ♠ KQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A95 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A63 | |
| Board: 186 | ♠ 7543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ74 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 7642 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 6 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 181 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q53 | ♠ K82 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q832 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1085 | ♦ AKJ96 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A87 | ♣ Q65 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 182 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ | ♠ 10532 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1097 | ♥ K3 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ K10 | ♦ J976 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AKQJ7 | ♣ 1096 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 183 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 872 | ♠ AKJ104 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10 | ♥ Q43 | Pass | 4♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AJ1062 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ4 | ♣ KQ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | 1. Gerber, for N | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 184 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ74 | ♠ 632 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A1097 | ♥ KQ83 | X | 3NT ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK | ♦ QJ973 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K94 | ♣ 10 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 1. Stayman 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 185 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J98 | ♠ KQ2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K62 | ♥ A95 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J863 | ♦ AK92 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 1052 | ♣ A63 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 186 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K2 | ♠ 7543 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J10 | ♥ KQ74 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ10 | ♦ 7642 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AQJ53 | ♣ 6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 187 | ♠ 10964 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 96 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q987 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ K73 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 188 | ♠ AK2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK642 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 189 | ♠ 84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 87652 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J75 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 190 | ♠ AJ85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A106 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ 98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J7532 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9832 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 73 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 192 | ♠ KQJ65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 187 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10964 | ♠ K5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 96 | ♥ AQ103 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q987 | ♦ AJ3 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K73 | ♣ AQ82 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 188 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK2 | ♠ Q | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K2 | ♥ QJ10943 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KJ10 | ♦ Q963 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK642 | ♣ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 189 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 84 | ♠ QJ97 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 87652 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AQ10 | ♦ KJ763 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J75 | ♣ AQ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 190 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ85 | ♠ KQ964 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK2 | ♥ Q97 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KJ8 | ♦ 10 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A106 | ♣ 9532 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 191 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 98 | ♠ 65 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J7532 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 9832 | ♦ KQ76 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 73 | ♣ AKQ108 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 192 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ65 | ♠ A97 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK5 | ♥ 4 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ Q93 | ♦ A876 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ | ♣ Q10654 | 1. Gerber, for N | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 187 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ103 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ82 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 188 | ♠ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ10943 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q963 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 189 | ♠ QJ97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ763 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 190 | ♠ KQ964 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q97 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 9532 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ 65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ108 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 192 | ♠ A97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A876 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q10654 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 187 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10964 | ♠ K5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 96 | ♥ AQ103 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q987 | ♦ AJ3 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K73 | ♣ AQ82 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 188 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK2 | ♠ Q | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K2 | ♥ QJ10943 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KJ10 | ♦ Q963 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK642 | ♣ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 189 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 84 | ♠ QJ97 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 87652 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AQ10 | ♦ KJ763 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J75 | ♣ AQ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 190 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ85 | ♠ KQ964 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK2 | ♥ Q97 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KJ8 | ♦ 10 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A106 | ♣ 9532 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 191 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 98 | ♠ 65 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J7532 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 9832 | ♦ KQ76 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 73 | ♣ AKQ108 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 192 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ65 | ♠ A97 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK5 | ♥ 4 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ Q93 | ♦ A876 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ | ♣ Q10654 | 1. Gerber, for N | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A8532 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 10864 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ K9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ853 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A94 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 195 | ♠ 93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1063 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1043 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 10842 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ A76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q973 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 197 | ♠ AKJ53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 974 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ74 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A95 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 193 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A8 | ♠ KJ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A8532 | ♥ Q1096 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 10864 | ♦ AKJ5 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J8 | ♣ AQ | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 194 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K9 | ♠ J105 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQ | ♥ J7654 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQ853 | ♦ J10 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ A94 | ♣ 852 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 195 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 93 | ♠ AJ108 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1063 | ♥ AK5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ A1043 | ♦ KQ76 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10842 | ♣ K5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 196 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A76 | ♠ 10 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK8 | ♥ Q752 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ Q973 | ♦ A10854 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK4 | ♣ Q95 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 197 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKJ53 | ♠ Q6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 974 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A7 | ♦ KQ654 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ4 | ♣ AK65 | | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 198 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10 | ♠ QJ982 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ74 | ♥ 962 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK96 | ♦ J3 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A95 | ♣ 1083 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ KJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1096 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ J105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J7654 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 852 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 195 | ♠ AJ108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K5 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ 10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q752 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A10854 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q95 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 197 | ♠ Q6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ654 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK65 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ QJ982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 962 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 1083 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 193 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A8 | ♠ KJ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A8532 | ♥ Q1096 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 10864 | ♦ AKJ5 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J8 | ♣ AQ | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 194 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K9 | ♠ J105 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQ | ♥ J7654 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQ853 | ♦ J10 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ A94 | ♣ 852 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 195 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 93 | ♠ AJ108 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1063 | ♥ AK5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ A1043 | ♦ KQ76 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10842 | ♣ K5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 196 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A76 | ♠ 10 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK8 | ♥ Q752 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ Q973 | ♦ A10854 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK4 | ♣ Q95 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 197 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKJ53 | ♠ Q6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 974 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A7 | ♦ KQ654 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ4 | ♣ AK65 | | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 198 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10 | ♠ QJ982 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ74 | ♥ 962 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK96 | ♦ J3 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A95 | ♣ 1083 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ 87632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 654 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ QJ98 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 200 | ♠ J96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ98 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 201 | ♠ 74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q8532 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ A62 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 202 | ♠ J972 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 203 | ♠ 1094 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J763 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 10873 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 204 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ62 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A1076 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 199 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 87632 | ♠ K5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 6 | ♥ AQ84 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 654 | ♦ A107 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ98 | ♣ AK106 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 200 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J96 | ♠ Q52 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK9 | ♥ QJ108 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A10 | ♦ KJ754 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AKQ98 | ♣ 7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 201 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 74 | ♠ AJ52 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q8532 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 532 | ♦ AQ84 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A62 | ♣ Q43 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 202 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J972 | ♠ A83 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ3 | ♥ J106 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A5 | ♦ QJ962 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQJ | ♣ 74 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 203 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1094 | ♠ J6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K4 | ♥ AQ1072 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J763 | ♦ A82 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10873 | ♣ AKQ | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 204 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK | ♠ 32 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ3 | ♥ 108762 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ62 | ♦ K10 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A1076 | ♣ KQ54 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ84 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK106 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 200 | ♠ Q52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ108 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ754 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 201 | ♠ AJ52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q43 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 202 | ♠ A83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J106 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ962 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 74 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 203 | ♠ J6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ1072 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 204 | ♠ 32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 108762 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ54 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 199 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 87632 | ♠ K5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 6 | ♥ AQ84 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 654 | ♦ A107 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ98 | ♣ AK106 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 200 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J96 | ♠ Q52 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK9 | ♥ QJ108 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A10 | ♦ KJ754 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AKQ98 | ♣ 7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 201 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 74 | ♠ AJ52 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q8532 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 532 | ♦ AQ84 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A62 | ♣ Q43 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 202 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J972 | ♠ A83 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ3 | ♥ J106 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A5 | ♦ QJ962 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQJ | ♣ 74 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 203 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1094 | ♠ J6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K4 | ♥ AQ1072 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J763 | ♦ A82 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10873 | ♣ AKQ | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 204 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK | ♠ 32 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ3 | ♥ 108762 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ62 | ♦ K10 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A1076 | ♣ KQ54 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 205 | ♠ J752 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J85 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1075 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ K102 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 206 | ♠ KQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A93 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A843 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 207 | ♠ 875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A63 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 8632 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 208 | ♠ AQJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 209 | ♠ K652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K105 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J943 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 53 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 210 | ♠ AJ95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A8 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 205 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J752 | ♠ AQ8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J85 | ♥ Q974 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 1075 | ♦ AK84 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K102 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 206 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ | ♠ 107632 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A93 | ♥ K874 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A843 | ♦ 6 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AQ3 | ♣ 842 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 207 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 875 | ♠ AK3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A63 | ♥ K874 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J52 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 8632 | ♣ KJ97 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 208 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ3 | ♠ 10942 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K2 | ♥ 754 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ104 | ♦ 9752 | | | | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ 107 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 209 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K652 | ♠ AQJ7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K105 | ♥ AQ3 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J943 | ♦ A105 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 53 | ♣ K76 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 210 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ95 | ♠ 32 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ K10 | ♥ 7654 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKQ103 | ♦ 7 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A8 | ♣ KJ9542 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 205 | ♠ AQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q974 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 206 | ♠ 107632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K874 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 842 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 207 | ♠ AK3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K874 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ97 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 208 | ♠ 10942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 754 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9752 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 107 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 209 | ♠ AQJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K76 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 210 | ♠ 32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 7654 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ KJ9542 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 205 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J752 | ♠ AQ8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J85 | ♥ Q974 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 1075 | ♦ AK84 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K102 | ♣ AJ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 206 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ | ♠ 107632 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A93 | ♥ K874 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A843 | ♦ 6 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AQ3 | ♣ 842 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 207 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 875 | ♠ AK3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A63 | ♥ K874 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J52 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 8632 | ♣ KJ97 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 208 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ3 | ♠ 10942 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K2 | ♥ 754 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ104 | ♦ 9752 | | | | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ 107 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 209 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K652 | ♠ AQJ7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K105 | ♥ AQ3 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J943 | ♦ A105 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 53 | ♣ K76 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 210 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ95 | ♠ 32 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ K10 | ♥ 7654 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKQ103 | ♦ 7 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A8 | ♣ KJ9542 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 211 | ♠ 9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ76542 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q53 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 212 | ♠ AQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q652 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 213 | ♠ K9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 87654 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A98 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 874 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 214 | ♠ AK54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 32 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 215 | ♠ Q954 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1094 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ98 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 216 | ♠ AK105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ6 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 211 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9 | ♠ AJ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ76542 | ♥ A10 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K3 | ♦ A74 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q53 | ♣ AKJ94 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 212 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ3 | ♠ 65 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q652 | ♥ A3 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ J9873 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AK7 | ♣ J652 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 213 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K9 | ♠ J10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 87654 | ♥ AK9 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A98 | ♦ KQ3 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 874 | ♣ AK952 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 214 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK54 | ♠ 32 | | 2NT | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 32 | ♥ AQ9 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ43 | ♦ KJ75 | 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AK9 | ♣ Q765 | | | | |
| Contract: 4N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 215 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q954 | ♠ A8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1094 | ♥ AKJ75 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AJ98 | ♦ KQ10 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K6 | ♣ A54 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 216 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK105 | ♠ 82 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ3 | ♥ 98642 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ K54 | ♦ J106 | | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ AQ6 | ♣ 542 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 211 | ♠ AJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ94 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 212 | ♠ 65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J9873 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J652 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 213 | ♠ J10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK952 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 214 | ♠ 32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q765 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 215 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ75 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A54 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 216 | ♠ 82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 98642 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 542 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 211 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9 | ♠ AJ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ76542 | ♥ A10 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K3 | ♦ A74 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q53 | ♣ AKJ94 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 212 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ3 | ♠ 65 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q652 | ♥ A3 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ J9873 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AK7 | ♣ J652 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 213 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K9 | ♠ J10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 87654 | ♥ AK9 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A98 | ♦ KQ3 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 874 | ♣ AK952 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 214 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK54 | ♠ 32 | | 2NT | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 32 | ♥ AQ9 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ43 | ♦ KJ75 | 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AK9 | ♣ Q765 | | | | |
| Contract: 4N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 215 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q954 | ♠ A8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1094 | ♥ AKJ75 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AJ98 | ♦ KQ10 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K6 | ♣ A54 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 216 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK105 | ♠ 82 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ3 | ♥ 98642 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ K54 | ♦ J106 | | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ AQ6 | ♣ 542 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 217 | ♠ 854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9763 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J106 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 218 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQJ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A863 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 219 | ♠ 106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1072 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K8764 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A109 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 220 | ♠ KQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ85 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 221 | ♠ 72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1092 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 652 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ KJ1032 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 222 | ♠ KQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQJ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ J96 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 854

♥ 9763

♦ QJ4

♣ J106

South:

♠ A76

♥ AQ8

♦ A852

♣ AQ5

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 2NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ2

♦ KQJ4

♣ A863

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ J10953

♦ A

♣ KJ9

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 106

♥ 1072

♦ K8764

♣ A109

South:

♠ AK75

♥ AKQ4

♦ A9

♣ J54

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ K6

♦ A85

♣ AQJ85

South:

♠ 6

♥ A5

♦ J962

♣ K97642

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 72

♥ 1092

♦ 652

♣ KJ1032

South:

♠ K10

♥ QJ76

♦ AKJ3

♣ AQ4

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 2NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AJ

♦ AKQJ4

♣ J96

South:

♠ 943

♥ 1098765

♦ 983

♣ A

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 217 | ♠ A76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A852 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 218 | ♠ KQ103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J10953 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 219 | ♠ AK75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ J54 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 220 | ♠ 6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J962 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K97642 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 221 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ76 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 222 | ♠ 943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1098765 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 983 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ A | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 854

♥ 9763

♦ QJ4

♣ J106

South:

♠ A76

♥ AQ8

♦ A852

♣ AQ5

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 2NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ2

♦ KQJ4

♣ A863

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ J10953

♦ A

♣ KJ9

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 106

♥ 1072

♦ K8764

♣ A109

South:

♠ AK75

♥ AKQ4

♦ A9

♣ J54

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ K6

♦ A85

♣ AQJ85

South:

♠ 6

♥ A5

♦ J962

♣ K97642

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 72

♥ 1092

♦ 652

♣ KJ1032

South:

♠ K10

♥ QJ76

♦ AKJ3

♣ AQ4

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 2NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AJ

♦ AKQJ4

♣ J96

South:

♠ 943

♥ 1098765

♦ 983

♣ A

| | | | |
|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. Texas | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 223 | ♠ J84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ9865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 32 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 224 | ♠ AKQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K8753 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 225 | ♠ 96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q74 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9654 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 8754 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 226 | ♠ AKJ82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 227 | ♠ 3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 964 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ864 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ74 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 228 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A8652 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ4 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 223 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J84 | ♠ AK2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 9 | ♥ AKJ2 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AKJ9865 | ♦ Q1072 | Pass | 6♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 32 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 224 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ | ♠ J8 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ2 | ♥ 98743 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K8753 | ♦ 962 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ K7 | ♣ Q32 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 225 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 96 | ♠ AQJ3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q74 | ♥ 92 | | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 9654 | ♦ AKQ72 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 8754 | ♣ A3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 226 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ82 | ♠ Q1054 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ | ♥ 2 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 103 | ♦ J875 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQJ5 | ♣ K842 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 227 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 3 | ♠ AKJ105 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 964 | ♥ KQ | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KJ864 | ♦ A32 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ KQ74 | ♣ A93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 228 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ 863 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A8652 | ♥ J7 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ AJ10863 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKQ4 | ♣ 105 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 223 | ♠ AK2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q1072 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 224 | ♠ J8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 98743 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 962 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ Q32 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 225 | ♠ AQJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 92 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 226 | ♠ Q1054 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J875 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K842 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 227 | ♠ AKJ105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A93 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 228 | ♠ 863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ10863 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 105 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 223 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J84 | ♠ AK2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 9 | ♥ AKJ2 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AKJ9865 | ♦ Q1072 | Pass | 6♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 32 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 224 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ | ♠ J8 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ2 | ♥ 98743 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K8753 | ♦ 962 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ K7 | ♣ Q32 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 225 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 96 | ♠ AQJ3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q74 | ♥ 92 | | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 9654 | ♦ AKQ72 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 8754 | ♣ A3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 226 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ82 | ♠ Q1054 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ | ♥ 2 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 103 | ♦ J875 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQJ5 | ♣ K842 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 227 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 3 | ♠ AKJ105 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 964 | ♥ KQ | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KJ864 | ♦ A32 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ KQ74 | ♣ A93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 228 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ 863 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A8652 | ♥ J7 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ AJ10863 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKQ4 | ♣ 105 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 229 | ♠ Q1042 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10762 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 983 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ A10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 230 | ♠ AK8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 763 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KQJ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 231 | ♠ 3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J106 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J9865 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 232 | ♠ AKJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A72 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 233 | ♠ 105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q7432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q103 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 234 | ♠ AK76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A742 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A82 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 229 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q1042 | ♠ AK9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10762 | ♥ K3 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 983 | ♦ KQ106 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A10 | ♣ KQ86 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 230 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK8 | ♠ 107 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKJ | ♥ Q974 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ 763 | ♦ AQ1054 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KQJ7 | ♣ 93 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 231 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 3 | ♠ A75 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J106 | ♥ AKQ83 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KJ63 | ♦ A4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J9865 | ♣ A32 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 232 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ2 | ♠ Q985 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A72 | ♥ J954 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ Q106 | ♦ 854 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AQ8 | ♣ 109 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 233 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 105 | ♠ AQ872 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ10 | ♥ K2 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q7432 | ♦ A98 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q103 | ♣ AK4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 234 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK76 | ♠ J10953 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ | ♥ 9764 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A742 | ♦ KJ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A82 | ♣ 93 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 229 | ♠ AK9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ86 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 230 | ♠ 107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q974 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ1054 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 93 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 231 | ♠ A75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ83 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A32 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 232 | ♠ Q985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J954 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 854 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 109 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 233 | ♠ AQ872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 234 | ♠ J10953 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9764 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 93 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 229 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q1042 | ♠ AK9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10762 | ♥ K3 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 983 | ♦ KQ106 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A10 | ♣ KQ86 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 230 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK8 | ♠ 107 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKJ | ♥ Q974 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ 763 | ♦ AQ1054 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KQJ7 | ♣ 93 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 231 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 3 | ♠ A75 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J106 | ♥ AKQ83 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KJ63 | ♦ A4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J9865 | ♣ A32 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 232 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ2 | ♠ Q985 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A72 | ♥ J954 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ Q106 | ♦ 854 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AQ8 | ♣ 109 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 233 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 105 | ♠ AQ872 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ10 | ♥ K2 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q7432 | ♦ A98 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q103 | ♣ AK4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 234 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK76 | ♠ J10953 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ | ♥ 9764 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A742 | ♦ KJ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A82 | ♣ 93 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 235 | ♠ J5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9842 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K1064 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AQ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 236 | ♠ AKQ95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ86 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 237 | ♠ AK9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 964 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J10963 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 238 | ♠ AK105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 239 | ♠ Q53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K653 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 240 | ♠ KQJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A765 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 235 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J5 | ♠ AK86 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9842 | ♥ AKQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K1064 | ♦ Q2 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ7 | ♣ K643 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 236 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ95 | ♠ 7432 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ | ♥ J8 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ 63 | ♦ K974 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AQ86 | ♣ 1093 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 237 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK9 | ♠ Q652 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 964 | ♥ AKQ | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A7 | ♦ KQJ3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J10963 | ♣ A7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 238 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK105 | ♠ Q732 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ10 | ♥ 653 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 72 | ♦ 1096 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AQJ7 | ♣ 863 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 239 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q53 | ♠ AK6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q6 | ♥ AJ873 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ103 | ♦ K8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K653 | ♣ AJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 240 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ9 | ♠ A87 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK6 | ♥ J72 | | 2NT | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A7 | ♦ KQJ92 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A765 | ♣ K4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 235 | ♠ AK86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K643 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 236 | ♠ 7432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K974 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 1093 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 237 | ♠ Q652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 238 | ♠ Q732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 653 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1096 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 863 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 239 | ♠ AK6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ873 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 240 | ♠ A87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J72 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQJ92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K4 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 235 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J5 | ♠ AK86 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9842 | ♥ AKQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K1064 | ♦ Q2 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ7 | ♣ K643 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 236 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ95 | ♠ 7432 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ | ♥ J8 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ 63 | ♦ K974 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AQ86 | ♣ 1093 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 237 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK9 | ♠ Q652 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 964 | ♥ AKQ | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A7 | ♦ KQJ3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J10963 | ♣ A7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 238 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK105 | ♠ Q732 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ10 | ♥ 653 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 72 | ♦ 1096 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AQJ7 | ♣ 863 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 239 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q53 | ♠ AK6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q6 | ♥ AJ873 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ103 | ♦ K8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K653 | ♣ AJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 240 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ9 | ♠ A87 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK6 | ♥ J72 | | 2NT | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A7 | ♦ KQJ92 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A765 | ♣ K4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 241 | ♠ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1098764 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 864 | |
| Board: 242 | ♠ A106 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A873 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQJ2 | |
| Board: 243 | ♠ K543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9863 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 763 | |
| Board: 244 | ♠ AKJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A864 | |
| Board: 245 | ♠ Q4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A765 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 974 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 10854 | |
| Board: 246 | ♠ K8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ843 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 241 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q3 | ♠ A10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K10 | ♥ A97 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 1098764 | ♦ KQJ52 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 864 | ♣ AK9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 242 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A106 | ♠ KJ32 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A873 | ♥ 94 | X | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ | ♦ K1043 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQJ2 | ♣ 865 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 243 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K543 | ♠ A82 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9863 | ♥ AK2 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 95 | ♦ AQ2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 763 | ♣ QJ105 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 244 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ5 | ♠ 762 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ10 | ♥ 8764 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A3 | ♦ 9862 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ A864 | ♣ K9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 245 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q4 | ♠ K1065 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A765 | ♥ KQ104 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 974 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 5♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10854 | ♣ AK9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ N | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 246 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K8 | ♠ Q106 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ10 | ♥ 832 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK9 | ♦ 8762 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AJ843 | ♣ K95 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 241 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A97 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ52 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK9 | |
| Board: 242 | ♠ KJ32 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 94 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K1043 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 865 | |
| Board: 243 | ♠ A82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ105 | |
| Board: 244 | ♠ 762 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 8764 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9862 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ K9 | |
| Board: 245 | ♠ K1065 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ104 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK9 | |
| Board: 246 | ♠ Q106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 832 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 8762 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ K95 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 241 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q3 | ♠ A10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K10 | ♥ A97 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 1098764 | ♦ KQJ52 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 864 | ♣ AK9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 242 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A106 | ♠ KJ32 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A873 | ♥ 94 | X | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ | ♦ K1043 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQJ2 | ♣ 865 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 243 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K543 | ♠ A82 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9863 | ♥ AK2 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 95 | ♦ AQ2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 763 | ♣ QJ105 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 244 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ5 | ♠ 762 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ10 | ♥ 8764 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A3 | ♦ 9862 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ A864 | ♣ K9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 245 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q4 | ♠ K1065 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A765 | ♥ KQ104 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 974 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 5♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10854 | ♣ AK9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ N | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 246 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K8 | ♠ Q106 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ10 | ♥ 832 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK9 | ♦ 8762 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AJ843 | ♣ K95 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 247 | ♠ AQ98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 74 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q62 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J976 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 248 | ♠ AQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ932 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 249 | ♠ Q74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ109762 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K3 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 250 | ♠ AQ1097 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A53 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ6 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ 74

♦ Q62

♣ J976

South:

♠ K107

♥ 96

♦ AKJ3

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK3

♦ QJ932

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K73

♥ Q42

♦ K

♣ K108632

West North East South

2NT Pass 6♣

AP

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ QJ109762

♦ 7

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK83

♦ Q102

♣ AJ74

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1097

♥ A53

♦ AK

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ J8652

♥ KQ872

♦ 42

♣ 8

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 247 | ♠ K107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 96 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 248 | ♠ K73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K108632 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 249 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK83 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ74 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 250 | ♠ J8652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ872 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 8 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ 74

♦ Q62

♣ J976

South:

♠ K107

♥ 96

♦ AKJ3

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK3

♦ QJ932

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K73

♥ Q42

♦ K

♣ K108632

West North East South

2NT Pass 6♣

AP

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ QJ109762

♦ 7

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK83

♦ Q102

♣ AJ74

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1097

♥ A53

♦ AK

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ J8652

♥ KQ872

♦ 42

♣ 8

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 251 | ♠ Q92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 73 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J10865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q105 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 252 | ♠ KQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 253 | ♠ J2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 87 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ9642 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J93 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 254 | ♠ AQJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A873 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 255 | ♠ K92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q10985 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 256 | ♠ AK2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ96 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A86 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 251 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q92 | ♠ AKJ8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 73 | ♥ KQ92 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J10865 | ♦ KQ7 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q105 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 252 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ9 | ♠ J10743 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J65 | ♥ K843 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ5 | ♦ 10742 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AKQ8 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 253 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J2 | ♠ AKQ3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 87 | ♥ Q43 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KQ9642 | ♦ A108 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J93 | ♣ AQ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 254 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ9 | ♠ K105 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A873 | ♥ K92 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K73 | ♦ 54 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ | ♣ K7532 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 255 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K92 | ♠ AQJ8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A5 | ♥ K84 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q10985 | ♦ AK64 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ9 | ♣ A10 | 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 256 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK2 | ♠ J83 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ96 | ♥ KJ87 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K65 | ♦ A10983 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A86 | ♣ 3 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 251 | ♠ AKJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ92 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K8 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 252 | ♠ J10743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K843 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 10742 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 253 | ♠ AKQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q43 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 254 | ♠ K105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K92 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K7532 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 255 | ♠ AQJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K84 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A10 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 256 | ♠ J83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ87 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A10983 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 3 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 251 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q92 | ♠ AKJ8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 73 | ♥ KQ92 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J10865 | ♦ KQ7 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q105 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 252 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ9 | ♠ J10743 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J65 | ♥ K843 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ5 | ♦ 10742 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AKQ8 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 253 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J2 | ♠ AKQ3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 87 | ♥ Q43 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KQ9642 | ♦ A108 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J93 | ♣ AQ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 254 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ9 | ♠ K105 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A873 | ♥ K92 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K73 | ♦ 54 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ | ♣ K7532 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 255 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K92 | ♠ AQJ8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A5 | ♥ K84 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q10985 | ♦ AK64 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ9 | ♣ A10 | 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 256 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK2 | ♠ J83 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ96 | ♥ KJ87 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K65 | ♦ A10983 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A86 | ♣ 3 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 257 | ♠ Q864 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 762 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q96 | |
| Board: 258 | ♠ A4 | East Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ76 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ107 | |
| Board: 259 | ♠ 104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 8742 | |
| Board: 260 | ♠ 98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ85 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ5 | |
| Board: 261 | ♠ K108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A987 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J1032 | |
| Board: 262 | ♠ AKQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KQJ102 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 257 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q864 | ♠ A92 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 762 | ♥ KQ843 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ QJ3 | ♦ A7 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q96 | ♣ AK10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 258 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A4 | ♠ 965 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ76 | ♥ K9543 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | X | XX |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K10 | ♦ J64 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKJ107 | ♣ Q4 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 259 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 104 | ♠ AQ76 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK7 | ♥ Q43 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ32 | ♦ KQ9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 8742 | ♣ AK10 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 260 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 98 | ♠ J10763 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ85 | ♥ 4 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ3 | ♦ 942 | | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ AKQ5 | ♣ 10872 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 261 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K108 | ♠ Q54 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A987 | ♥ KQJ6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K5 | ♦ AJ93 | Pass | 4NT ² | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J1032 | ♣ AK | | | | |
| Contract: 4N S | | | 1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 262 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ9 | ♠ 1054 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q2 | ♥ AKJ65 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A10 | ♦ 976 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KQJ102 | ♣ 93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 257 | ♠ A92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ843 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK10 | |
| Board: 258 | ♠ 965 | East Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9543 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q4 | |
| Board: 259 | ♠ AQ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q43 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK10 | |
| Board: 260 | ♠ J10763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 942 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 10872 | |
| Board: 261 | ♠ Q54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK | |
| Board: 262 | ♠ 1054 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 976 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 93 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 257 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q864 | ♠ A92 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 762 | ♥ KQ843 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ QJ3 | ♦ A7 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q96 | ♣ AK10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 258 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A4 | ♠ 965 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ76 | ♥ K9543 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | X | XX |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K10 | ♦ J64 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKJ107 | ♣ Q4 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 259 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 104 | ♠ AQ76 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK7 | ♥ Q43 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ32 | ♦ KQ9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 8742 | ♣ AK10 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 260 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 98 | ♠ J10763 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ85 | ♥ 4 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ3 | ♦ 942 | | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ AKQ5 | ♣ 10872 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 261 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K108 | ♠ Q54 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A987 | ♥ KQJ6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K5 | ♦ AJ93 | Pass | 4NT ² | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J1032 | ♣ AK | | | | |
| Contract: 4N S | | | 1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 262 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ9 | ♠ 1054 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q2 | ♥ AKJ65 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A10 | ♦ 976 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KQJ102 | ♣ 93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Board: 263 | ♠ 1092 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K6543 | |
| Board: 264 | ♠ AJ63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ107 | |
| Board: 265 | ♠ 10832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q932 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 876 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 107 | |
| Board: 266 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ976 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K3 | |
| Board: 267 | ♠ A6432 | East Doubles 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q1098654 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 263 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1092 | ♠ AK | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ8 | ♥ AK742 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J6 | ♦ A972 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K6543 | ♣ QJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 264 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ63 | ♠ 982 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ | ♥ 9864 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ2 | ♦ 43 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AJ107 | ♣ Q652 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 265 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10832 | ♠ AK7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q932 | ♥ KJ5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 876 | ♦ KQ92 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 107 | ♣ AJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 266 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ Q108642 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ976 | ♥ Q53 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKJ5 | ♦ 96 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K3 | ♣ 64 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | | | 2NT |
| | | | Pass | 3♥ | X | 3♠ |
| | | | Pass | 3NT ¹ | Pass | 4♠ ² |
| | | | Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♠ |
| | | | AP | | | |

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A6432
 ♥ 4
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q1098654

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ AK3

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 263 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK742 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A972 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ | |
| Board: 264 | ♠ 982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9864 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ Q652 | |
| Board: 265 | ♠ AK7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ3 | |
| Board: 266 | ♠ Q108642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q53 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 64 | |
| Board: 267 | ♠ Q85 | East Doubles 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK3 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 263 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1092 | ♠ AK | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ8 | ♥ AK742 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J6 | ♦ A972 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K6543 | ♣ QJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 264 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ63 | ♠ 982 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ | ♥ 9864 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ2 | ♦ 43 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AJ107 | ♣ Q652 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 265 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10832 | ♠ AK7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q932 | ♥ KJ5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 876 | ♦ KQ92 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 107 | ♣ AJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 266 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ Q108642 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ976 | ♥ Q53 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKJ5 | ♦ 96 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K3 | ♣ 64 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 267 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A6432 | ♠ Q85 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 4 | ♥ AQ8 | Pass | 3♥ | X | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ — | ♦ AJ105 | Pass | 3NT ¹ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q1098654 | ♣ AK3 | Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| Contract: 5♠ S | | | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♠ |

- AP
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 268 | ♠ AK8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 932 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK8 | |
| Board: 269 | ♠ 104 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ83 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A654 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 1082 | |
| Board: 270 | ♠ A53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ103 | |
| Board: 271 | ♠ J76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 84 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q98 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AKQ73 | |
| Board: 272 | ♠ KJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ94 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ7 | |
| Board: 273 | ♠ KQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 72 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 268 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK8 | ♠ Q6 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 932 | ♥ AKQ1064 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQJ6 | ♦ 43 | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AK8 | ♣ 1094 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 269 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 104 | ♠ AK7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ83 | ♥ AQ2 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A654 | ♦ K1072 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 1082 | ♣ KJ9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 270 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A53 | ♠ QJ872 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K8 | ♥ J1032 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKJ2 | ♦ 97 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ103 | ♣ Q6 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 271 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J76 | ♠ AK3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 84 | ♥ KQ6 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q98 | ♦ AKJ107 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ73 | ♣ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 272 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ5 | ♠ A4 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ94 | ♥ 765 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK10 | ♦ Q76 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ7 | ♣ 109432 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 273 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ8 | ♠ AJ103 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQJ4 | ♥ A65 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ96 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 72 | ♣ AQ65 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 268 | ♠ Q6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ1064 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 1094 | |
| Board: 269 | ♠ AK7 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K1072 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ9 | |
| Board: 270 | ♠ QJ872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1032 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q6 | |
| Board: 271 | ♠ AK3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ 94 | |
| Board: 272 | ♠ A4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 765 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 109432 | |
| Board: 273 | ♠ AJ103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ65 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 268 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK8 | ♠ Q6 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 932 | ♥ AKQ1064 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQJ6 | ♦ 43 | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AK8 | ♣ 1094 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 269 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 104 | ♠ AK7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ83 | ♥ AQ2 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A654 | ♦ K1072 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 1082 | ♣ KJ9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 270 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A53 | ♠ QJ872 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K8 | ♥ J1032 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKJ2 | ♦ 97 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ103 | ♣ Q6 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 271 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J76 | ♠ AK3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 84 | ♥ KQ6 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q98 | ♦ AKJ107 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ73 | ♣ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 272 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ5 | ♠ A4 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ94 | ♥ 765 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK10 | ♦ Q76 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ7 | ♣ 109432 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 273 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ8 | ♠ AJ103 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQJ4 | ♥ A65 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ96 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 72 | ♣ AQ65 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 274 | ♠ KQ2 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A108 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 275 | ♠ QJ73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q108 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J10752 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 276 | ♠ AK1062 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 277 | ♠ Q98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ98 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 9874 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 278 | ♠ KQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ52 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK97 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 279 | ♠ AQ | West Bids XN if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J76 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 10762 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 274 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ2 | ♠ A853 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK8 | ♥ J107 | X | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KJ73 | ♦ 9862 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A108 | ♣ Q3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 275 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ73 | ♠ K86 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q108 | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 4 | ♦ KJ32 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J10752 | ♣ AQ8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 276 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK1062 | ♠ Q93 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K4 | ♥ A732 | X | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AJ6 | ♦ Q9873 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ10 | ♣ 9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 277 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q98 | ♠ AK76 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ98 | ♥ 102 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 5 | ♦ AJ82 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 9874 | ♣ AKJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 278 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ9 | ♠ J863 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ52 | ♥ 1086 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K9 | ♦ 72 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK97 | ♣ QJ84 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 279 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ | ♠ KJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J76 | ♥ AKQ83 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ85 | ♦ A6 | XN | AP | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10762 | ♣ QJ93 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NX S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 274 | ♠ A853 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J107 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9862 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 275 | ♠ K86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 276 | ♠ Q93 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A732 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q9873 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 277 | ♠ AK76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 102 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 278 | ♠ J863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1086 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ QJ84 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 279 | ♠ KJ | West Bids XN if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ83 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ93 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 274 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ2 | ♠ A853 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK8 | ♥ J107 | X | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KJ73 | ♦ 9862 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A108 | ♣ Q3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 275 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ73 | ♠ K86 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q108 | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 4 | ♦ KJ32 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J10752 | ♣ AQ8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 276 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK1062 | ♠ Q93 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K4 | ♥ A732 | X | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AJ6 | ♦ Q9873 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ10 | ♣ 9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 277 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q98 | ♠ AK76 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ98 | ♥ 102 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 5 | ♦ AJ82 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 9874 | ♣ AKJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 278 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ9 | ♠ J863 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ52 | ♥ 1086 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K9 | ♦ 72 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK97 | ♣ QJ84 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 279 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ | ♠ KJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J76 | ♥ AKQ83 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ85 | ♦ A6 | XN | AP | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10762 | ♣ QJ93 | | | | |
| Contract: 6NX S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 280 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A832 | |
| Board: 281 | ♠ 10982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ876 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 5 | |
| Board: 282 | ♠ KQ85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ42 | |
| Board: 283 | ♠ 8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ107642 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 1098 | |
| Board: 284 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ96 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK5 | |
| Board: 285 | ♠ 8732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A103 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K762 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 53 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 280 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ 10865 | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ | ♥ 7432 | 2NT AP |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQJ3 | ♦ 85 | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ A832 | ♣ 1065 | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 281 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10982 | ♠ AKQJ | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK3 | ♥ 64 | Pass 3♣ ¹ Pass 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ QJ876 | ♦ AK3 | Pass 6NT AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 5 | ♣ QJ32 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 6N S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 282 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ85 | ♠ AJ9 | 2NT Pass 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ | ♥ K1083 | Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A102 | ♦ Q63 | Pass 6NT AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ42 | ♣ J87 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT |

| | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 283 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8 | ♠ AQ75 | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ107642 | ♥ 95 | Pass 4♦ ¹ Pass 4♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J9 | ♦ AKQ10 | Pass 4NT ² Pass 5♦ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 1098 | ♣ AQ7 | Pass 5♥ AP |
| Contract: 5♥ S | | | 1. Texas |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 284 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A6 | ♠ 743 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ96 | ♥ A743 | 2NT AP |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ83 | ♦ 10942 | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK5 | ♣ 102 | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 285 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8732 | ♠ K4 | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A103 | ♥ KJ95 | Pass 3♣ ¹ Pass 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K762 | ♦ A3 | Pass 4♥ AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 53 | ♣ AKQ74 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 280 | ♠ 10865 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 7432 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 1065 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 281 | ♠ AKQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 64 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ32 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 282 | ♠ AJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1083 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J87 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 283 | ♠ AQ75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 95 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 284 | ♠ 743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A743 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 10942 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 102 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 285 | ♠ K4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ95 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ74 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 280 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ 10865 | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ | ♥ 7432 | 2NT AP |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQJ3 | ♦ 85 | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ A832 | ♣ 1065 | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 281 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10982 | ♠ AKQJ | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK3 | ♥ 64 | Pass 3♣ ¹ Pass 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ QJ876 | ♦ AK3 | Pass 6NT AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 5 | ♣ QJ32 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 6N S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 282 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ85 | ♠ AJ9 | 2NT Pass 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ | ♥ K1083 | Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A102 | ♦ Q63 | Pass 6NT AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ42 | ♣ J87 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT |

| | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 283 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8 | ♠ AQ75 | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ107642 | ♥ 95 | Pass 4♦ ¹ Pass 4♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J9 | ♦ AKQ10 | Pass 4NT ² Pass 5♦ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 1098 | ♣ AQ7 | Pass 5♥ AP |
| Contract: 5♥ S | | | 1. Texas |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 284 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A6 | ♠ 743 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ96 | ♥ A743 | 2NT AP |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ83 | ♦ 10942 | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK5 | ♣ 102 | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 285 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8732 | ♠ K4 | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A103 | ♥ KJ95 | Pass 3♣ ¹ Pass 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K762 | ♦ A3 | Pass 4♥ AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 53 | ♣ AKQ74 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 286 | ♠ AK53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K82 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK62 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 287 | ♠ KJ84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 865 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1085 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J97 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 288 | ♠ AJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ62 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK10 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 289 | ♠ 74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J852 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AK9873 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 290 | ♠ AK84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 832 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 291 | ♠ 10852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9632 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ J106 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 286 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK53 | ♠ Q102 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K82 | ♥ AJ75 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK62 | ♦ 5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K7 | ♣ QJ983 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 287 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ84 | ♠ AQ2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 865 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 1085 | ♦ AQ973 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J97 | ♣ K86 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 288 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ8 | ♠ 9 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ62 | ♥ 9874 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ QJ6 | ♦ 9753 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AK10 | ♣ Q974 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 289 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 74 | ♠ A10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J852 | ♥ AK109 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q | ♦ AK72 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ AK9873 | ♣ QJ6 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 290 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK84 | ♠ J6 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ3 | ♥ 10974 | Pass | 3NT ² | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 832 | ♦ QJ7654 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A9 | ♣ Q | 2. both majors | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 291 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10852 | ♠ AK4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9632 | ♥ AQ | | | | |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 97 | ♦ J1043 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J106 | ♣ AK53 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 286 | ♠ Q102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ75 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ983 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 287 | ♠ AQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ973 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K86 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 288 | ♠ 9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9874 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ Q974 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 289 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK109 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 290 | ♠ J6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10974 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ7654 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 291 | ♠ AK4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J1043 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK53 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 286 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK53 | ♠ Q102 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K82 | ♥ AJ75 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK62 | ♦ 5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K7 | ♣ QJ983 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 287 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ84 | ♠ AQ2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 865 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 1085 | ♦ AQ973 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J97 | ♣ K86 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 288 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ8 | ♠ 9 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ62 | ♥ 9874 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ QJ6 | ♦ 9753 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AK10 | ♣ Q974 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 289 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 74 | ♠ A10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J852 | ♥ AK109 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q | ♦ AK72 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ AK9873 | ♣ QJ6 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 290 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK84 | ♠ J6 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ3 | ♥ 10974 | Pass | 3NT ² | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 832 | ♦ QJ7654 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A9 | ♣ Q | 2. both majors | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 291 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10852 | ♠ AK4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9632 | ♥ AQ | | | | |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 97 | ♦ J1043 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J106 | ♣ AK53 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 292 | ♠ AK6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK832 | |
| Board: 293 | ♠ K942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 872 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q10865 | |
| Board: 294 | ♠ KJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ82 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK73 | |
| Board: 295 | ♠ 752 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ86532 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 962 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ — | |
| Board: 296 | ♠ K864 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK109 | |
| Board: 297 | ♠ 10852 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 97643 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ QJ3 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 292 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK6 | ♠ J2 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q6 | ♥ K9873 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A92 | ♦ 8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AK832 | ♣ J9765 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 293 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K942 | ♠ J765 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 3 | ♥ AK82 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 872 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 4♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q10865 | ♣ AK3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ N | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 294 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ5 | ♠ 874 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ82 | ♥ J109 | 2NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AJ | ♦ 7653 | | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ AK73 | ♣ 852 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 295 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 752 | ♠ AKQJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ86532 | ♥ Q4 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 962 | ♦ AJ103 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ — | ♣ A62 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 296 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K864 | ♠ 109 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK7 | ♥ 9432 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K8 | ♦ A9632 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AK109 | ♣ J6 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 297 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10852 | ♠ A93 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 97643 | ♥ AQJ10 | Pass | 3♦ | X | 3NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 10 | ♦ K4 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ3 | ♣ AK105 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 292 | ♠ J2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9873 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J9765 | |
| Board: 293 | ♠ J765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK82 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK3 | |
| Board: 294 | ♠ 874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J109 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 7653 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 852 | |
| Board: 295 | ♠ AKQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A62 | |
| Board: 296 | ♠ 109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9432 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A9632 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J6 | |
| Board: 297 | ♠ A93 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK105 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 292 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK6 | ♠ J2 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q6 | ♥ K9873 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A92 | ♦ 8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AK832 | ♣ J9765 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 293 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K942 | ♠ J765 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 3 | ♥ AK82 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 872 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 4♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q10865 | ♣ AK3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ N | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 294 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ5 | ♠ 874 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ82 | ♥ J109 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AJ | ♦ 7653 | | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ AK73 | ♣ 852 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 295 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 752 | ♠ AKQJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ86532 | ♥ Q4 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 962 | ♦ AJ103 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ — | ♣ A62 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 296 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K864 | ♠ 109 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK7 | ♥ 9432 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K8 | ♦ A9632 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AK109 | ♣ J6 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 297 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10852 | ♠ A93 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 97643 | ♥ AQJ10 | Pass | 3♦ | X | 3NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 10 | ♦ K4 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ3 | ♣ AK105 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 298 | ♠ AKJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K52 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ76 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 299 | ♠ QJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 852 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 98542 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 300 | ♠ J743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K102 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 301 | ♠ Q86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q972 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ105 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 302 | ♠ AQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK87 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K973 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 303 | ♠ AJ986 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7532 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 298 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ | ♠ Q974 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K52 | ♥ 6 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ 10987654 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ QJ76 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ S | | | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 299 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ5 | ♠ A3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J6 | ♥ Q98 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 852 | ♦ A1064 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 98542 | ♣ AKQJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 300 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J743 | ♠ AQ10 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK4 | ♥ Q985 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ | ♦ 932 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K102 | ♣ AJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 301 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q86 | ♠ K7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q972 | ♥ AK54 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K5 | ♦ AQJ8 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ105 | ♣ K32 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 302 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ10 | ♠ KJ74 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK87 | ♥ J109 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K973 | ♦ 104 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A9 | ♣ KJ103 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | | | 2NT |
| Board: 303 | North: | South: | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ986 | ♠ Q104 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7532 | ♥ AK6 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q103 | ♦ K6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q | ♣ AKJ75 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 298 | ♠ Q974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10987654 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 299 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A1064 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQJ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 300 | ♠ AQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q985 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 932 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 301 | ♠ K7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK54 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K32 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 302 | ♠ KJ74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J109 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ103 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 303 | ♠ Q104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ75 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 298 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ | ♠ Q974 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K52 | ♥ 6 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ 10987654 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ QJ76 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ S | | | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 299 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ5 | ♠ A3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J6 | ♥ Q98 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 852 | ♦ A1064 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 98542 | ♣ AKQJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 300 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J743 | ♠ AQ10 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK4 | ♥ Q985 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ | ♦ 932 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K102 | ♣ AJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 301 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q86 | ♠ K7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q972 | ♥ AK54 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K5 | ♦ AQJ8 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ105 | ♣ K32 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 302 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ10 | ♠ KJ74 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK87 | ♥ J109 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K973 | ♦ 104 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A9 | ♣ KJ103 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 303 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ986 | ♠ Q104 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7532 | ♥ AK6 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q103 | ♦ K6 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q | ♣ AKJ75 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Contract: 5♠ S | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 304 | ♠ A4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ1097 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 305 | ♠ J1098 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ74 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 52 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 306 | ♠ KJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ43 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 307 | ♠ QJ7543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 308 | ♠ A105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ95 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 309 | ♠ AKJ9852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 75 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q10 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 304 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A4 | ♠ 987 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ1097 | ♥ 32 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ 97 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ KQJ | ♣ A107643 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 305 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1098 | ♠ AK53 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ74 | ♥ 832 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 865 | ♦ AQ97 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 52 | ♣ AK | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 306 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ76 | ♠ AQ103 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A9 | ♥ QJ82 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K5 | ♦ A6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AKQ43 | ♣ 1096 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|------------------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 307 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ7543 | ♠ AK9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ | ♥ AK73 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K3 | ♦ J5 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ7 | ♣ AQ53 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | 1. Quantitative 4NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 308 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A105 | ♠ K2 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A8 | ♥ KQ1065 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ86 | ♦ J107 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ95 | ♣ 1073 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 309 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKJ9852 | ♠ Q6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 75 | ♥ AK63 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 108 | ♦ AK762 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q10 | ♣ KJ | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | 1. Texas |
| | | | | | | 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 304 | ♠ 987 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 32 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ A107643 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 305 | ♠ AK53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 832 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 306 | ♠ AQ103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ82 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 1096 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 307 | ♠ AK9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK73 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ53 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 308 | ♠ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ1065 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 1073 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 309 | ♠ Q6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK63 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK762 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 304 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A4 | ♠ 987 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ1097 | ♥ 32 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ 97 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ KQJ | ♣ A107643 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 305 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1098 | ♠ AK53 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ74 | ♥ 832 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 865 | ♦ AQ97 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 52 | ♣ AK | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 306 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ76 | ♠ AQ103 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A9 | ♥ QJ82 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K5 | ♦ A6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AKQ43 | ♣ 1096 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|------------------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 307 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ7543 | ♠ AK9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ | ♥ AK73 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K3 | ♦ J5 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ7 | ♣ AQ53 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | 1. Quantitative 4NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 308 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A105 | ♠ K2 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A8 | ♥ KQ1065 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ86 | ♦ J107 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ95 | ♣ 1073 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 309 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKJ9852 | ♠ Q6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 75 | ♥ AK63 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 108 | ♦ AK762 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q10 | ♣ KJ | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | 1. Texas |
| | | | | | | 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 310 | ♠ AK87 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ64 | West Doubles 6♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ | |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K4 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 311 | ♠ AQJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q84 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 312 | ♠ KQ108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ54 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 313 | ♠ J3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ8432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 953 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 314 | ♠ AK2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1043 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQJ109 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 315 | ♠ A632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K103 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 75 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 310 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK87 | ♠ QJ102 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ64 | ♥ A8 | X | 3NT ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQJ | ♦ 764 | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K4 | ♣ 8762 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠X S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. both majors |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 311 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ3 | ♠ K1074 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q84 | ♥ AK63 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A9865 | ♦ K74 | Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 4 | ♣ AK | | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. both majors |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 312 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ108 | ♠ A962 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ54 | ♥ 83 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ QJ | ♦ K94 | | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ9 | ♣ J1065 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. both majors |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 313 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J3 | ♠ A109 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A9 | ♥ KQ1075 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ QJ8432 | ♦ AK6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 953 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 314 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK2 | ♠ J85 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK | ♥ 98432 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 1043 | ♦ Q2 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KQJ109 | ♣ 843 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 315 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A632 | ♠ Q4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K103 | ♥ AQ2 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AQ108 | ♦ K92 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 75 | ♣ AKQ103 | | AP | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 310 | ♠ QJ102 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A8 | West Doubles 6♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 764 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 8762 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 311 | ♠ K1074 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK63 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 312 | ♠ A962 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 83 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J1065 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 313 | ♠ A109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ1075 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 314 | ♠ J85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 98432 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 843 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 315 | ♠ Q4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ103 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 310 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK87 | ♠ QJ102 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ64 | ♥ A8 | X | 3NT ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQJ | ♦ 764 | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K4 | ♣ 8762 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠X S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. both majors |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 311 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ3 | ♠ K1074 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q84 | ♥ AK63 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A9865 | ♦ K74 | Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 4 | ♣ AK | | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. both majors |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 312 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ108 | ♠ A962 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ54 | ♥ 83 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ QJ | ♦ K94 | | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ9 | ♣ J1065 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. both majors |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 313 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J3 | ♠ A109 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A9 | ♥ KQ1075 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ QJ8432 | ♦ AK6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 953 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 314 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK2 | ♠ J85 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK | ♥ 98432 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 1043 | ♦ Q2 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KQJ109 | ♣ 843 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 315 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A632 | ♠ Q4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K103 | ♥ AQ2 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AQ108 | ♦ K92 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 75 | ♣ AKQ103 | | AP | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 316 | ♠ AJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1095 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK105 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 317 | ♠ Q986 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ95 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 52 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 318 | ♠ AKQ107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K632 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 319 | ♠ 82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1062 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 1082 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 320 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ73 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A107 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 321 | ♠ 1092 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J5432 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q832 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 7 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 316 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ2 | ♠ 843 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K1095 | ♥ AJ8642 | Pass | 3NT ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ | ♦ 94 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AK105 | ♣ 96 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 317 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q986 | ♠ A4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ95 | ♥ A63 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q83 | ♦ AJ1062 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 52 | ♣ AK10 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 318 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ107 | ♠ 98 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ | ♥ 9652 | 2NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ K632 | ♦ 1084 | | | | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ A7 | ♣ 10983 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 319 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 82 | ♠ AKQ64 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q1062 | ♥ 73 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ QJ42 | ♦ A5 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 1082 | ♣ AQJ9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 320 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ Q109754 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ73 | ♥ J94 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKJ8 | ♦ 75 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ A107 | ♣ 98 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 321 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1092 | ♠ AJ5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J5432 | ♥ A6 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ Q832 | ♦ AKJ97 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 7 | ♣ A109 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 316 | ♠ 843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ8642 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 96 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 317 | ♠ A4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A63 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ1062 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 318 | ♠ 98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9652 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1084 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 10983 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 319 | ♠ AKQ64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 73 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 320 | ♠ Q109754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J94 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 98 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 321 | ♠ AJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A109 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 316 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ2 | ♠ 843 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K1095 | ♥ AJ8642 | Pass | 3NT ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ | ♦ 94 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AK105 | ♣ 96 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 317 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q986 | ♠ A4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ95 | ♥ A63 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q83 | ♦ AJ1062 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 52 | ♣ AK10 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 318 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ107 | ♠ 98 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ | ♥ 9652 | 2NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ K632 | ♦ 1084 | | | | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ A7 | ♣ 10983 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 319 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 82 | ♠ AKQ64 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q1062 | ♥ 73 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ QJ42 | ♦ A5 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 1082 | ♣ AQJ9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 320 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ Q109754 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ73 | ♥ J94 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKJ8 | ♦ 75 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ A107 | ♣ 98 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 321 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1092 | ♠ AJ5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J5432 | ♥ A6 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ Q832 | ♦ AKJ97 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 7 | ♣ A109 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 322 | ♠ AQ83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K109 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 323 | ♠ 1083 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q107 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q106 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 324 | ♠ A632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A85 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 325 | ♠ KQ976 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J86 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K963 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 326 | ♠ A75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 327 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q76 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q107432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A1084 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 322 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ83 | ♠ 6542 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K109 | ♥ 8 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK54 | ♦ QJ862 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A7 | ♣ K85 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 323 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1083 | ♠ AQ2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q107 | ♥ AK83 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQ105 | ♦ A7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q106 | ♣ A873 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 324 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A632 | ♠ 104 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A85 | ♥ J76 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A87 | ♦ K109 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKJ | ♣ Q10652 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 325 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ976 | ♠ AJ2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J86 | ♥ K1032 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K963 | ♦ AJ5 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 9 | ♣ AQJ | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 326 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A75 | ♠ 1084 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ4 | ♥ 1086 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ108 | ♦ 6543 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AQ6 | ♣ KJ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 327 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ KQ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q76 | ♥ AJ104 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q107432 | ♦ AK8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A1084 | ♣ K73 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 322 | ♠ 6542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ862 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K85 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 323 | ♠ AQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK83 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A873 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 324 | ♠ 104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J76 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q10652 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 325 | ♠ AJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1032 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 326 | ♠ 1084 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1086 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 6543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ KJ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 327 | ♠ KQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ104 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K73 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 322 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ83 | ♠ 6542 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K109 | ♥ 8 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK54 | ♦ QJ862 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A7 | ♣ K85 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 323 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1083 | ♠ AQ2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q107 | ♥ AK83 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQ105 | ♦ A7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q106 | ♣ A873 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 324 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A632 | ♠ 104 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A85 | ♥ J76 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A87 | ♦ K109 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKJ | ♣ Q10652 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 325 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ976 | ♠ AJ2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J86 | ♥ K1032 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K963 | ♦ AJ5 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 9 | ♣ AQJ | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 326 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A75 | ♠ 1084 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ4 | ♥ 1086 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ108 | ♦ 6543 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AQ6 | ♣ KJ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 327 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ KQ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q76 | ♥ AJ104 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q107432 | ♦ AK8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A1084 | ♣ K73 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 328 | ♠ AKQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1072 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 329 | ♠ AQ764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q10974 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 330 | ♠ KQJ43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 331 | ♠ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 109652 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K765 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 65 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 332 | ♠ J4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK54 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A83 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 333 | ♠ AJ109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1065 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ52 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 328 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ6 | ♠ 752 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1072 | ♥ A843 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK4 | ♦ J875 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AJ5 | ♣ 87 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 329 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ764 | ♠ K109 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q10974 | ♥ K6 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q8 | ♦ A65 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10 | ♣ AKQJ5 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 330 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ43 | ♠ 1092 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K42 | ♥ Q5 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ | ♦ AJ63 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AQ6 | ♣ K932 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 331 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q3 | ♠ KJ84 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 109652 | ♥ QJ8 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K765 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 65 | ♣ AK98 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 332 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J4 | ♠ Q6 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK54 | ♥ 972 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKQ10 | ♦ J54 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A83 | ♣ KJ764 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 333 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ109 | ♠ 432 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1065 | ♥ AK92 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 75 | ♦ AK98 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ52 | ♣ AQ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 328 | ♠ 752 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A843 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J875 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 87 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 329 | ♠ K109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 330 | ♠ 1092 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K932 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 331 | ♠ KJ84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK98 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 332 | ♠ Q6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 972 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ764 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 333 | ♠ 432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK92 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 328 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ6 | ♠ 752 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1072 | ♥ A843 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK4 | ♦ J875 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AJ5 | ♣ 87 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 329 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ764 | ♠ K109 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q10974 | ♥ K6 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q8 | ♦ A65 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10 | ♣ AKQJ5 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 330 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ43 | ♠ 1092 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K42 | ♥ Q5 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ | ♦ AJ63 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AQ6 | ♣ K932 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 331 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q3 | ♠ KJ84 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 109652 | ♥ QJ8 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K765 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 65 | ♣ AK98 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 332 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J4 | ♠ Q6 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK54 | ♥ 972 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKQ10 | ♦ J54 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A83 | ♣ KJ764 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 333 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ109 | ♠ 432 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1065 | ♥ AK92 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 75 | ♦ AK98 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ52 | ♣ AQ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 334 | ♠ AK4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K853 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A105 | |
| Board: 335 | ♠ 843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K763 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 987 | |
| Board: 336 | ♠ AKQ4 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9752 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K8 | |
| Board: 337 | ♠ 1072 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1073 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A932 | |
| Board: 338 | ♠ AKQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ854 | |
| Board: 339 | ♠ J10652 | East Doubles 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 83 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 109743 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 7 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 334 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK4 | ♠ Q52 | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K853 | ♥ J4 | West North East South |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ 9872 | 2NT AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A105 | ♣ J972 | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 335 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 843 | ♠ AQ9 | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K763 | ♥ A10 | Pass 3♣ ¹ Pass 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ KQ2 | ♦ A87 | Pass 3NT AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 987 | ♣ KQJ63 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 3N S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 336 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ4 | ♠ 10762 | 2NT Pass 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 9752 | ♥ AQ43 | X 3NT ² Pass 4♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKJ | ♦ 1073 | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K8 | ♣ Q7 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 2. both majors |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 337 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1072 | ♠ AQ | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1073 | ♥ 84 | Pass 3♣ ¹ Pass 3♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 87 | ♦ AKQ5 | Pass 3NT AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A932 | ♣ KQ1074 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 3N S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|
| Board: 338 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ6 | ♠ 10974 | 2NT Pass 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q3 | ♥ K986 | Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A8 | ♦ QJ73 | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQ854 | ♣ 2 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 339 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J10652 | ♠ K8 | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 83 | ♥ A65 | Pass 3♥ X XX ¹ |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 109743 | ♦ AJ8 | Pass 4♦ AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 7 | ♣ AKJ82 | 1. artificial |
| Contract: 4♦ N | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 334 | ♠ Q52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 9872 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J972 | |
| Board: 335 | ♠ AQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQJ63 | |
| Board: 336 | ♠ 10762 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ43 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1073 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q7 | |
| Board: 337 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 84 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ1074 | |
| Board: 338 | ♠ 10974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K986 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 2 | |
| Board: 339 | ♠ K8 | East Doubles 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ82 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 334 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK4 | ♠ Q52 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K853 | ♥ J4 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ 9872 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A105 | ♣ J972 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 335 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 843 | ♠ AQ9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K763 | ♥ A10 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ KQ2 | ♦ A87 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 987 | ♣ KQJ63 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 336 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ4 | ♠ 10762 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 9752 | ♥ AQ43 | X | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKJ | ♦ 1073 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K8 | ♣ Q7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 337 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1072 | ♠ AQ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1073 | ♥ 84 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 87 | ♦ AKQ5 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A932 | ♣ KQ1074 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 338 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ6 | ♠ 10974 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q3 | ♥ K986 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A8 | ♦ QJ73 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQ854 | ♣ 2 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 339 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J10652 | ♠ K8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 83 | ♥ A65 | Pass | 3♥ | X | XX ¹ |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 109743 | ♦ AJ8 | Pass | 4♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 7 | ♣ AKJ82 | 1. artificial | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 340 | ♠ A5 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ92 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K6 | |
| Board: 341 | ♠ 87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ973 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 832 | |
| Board: 342 | ♠ AK6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A108 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK542 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q10 | |
| Board: 343 | ♠ 1094 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 943 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ KJ9763 | |
| Board: 344 | ♠ AK6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 9632 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ107 | |
| Board: 345 | ♠ J94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 54 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ85 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 340 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A5 | ♠ J10 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ92 | ♥ J1053 | X | 3♥ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AJ102 | ♦ Q83 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K6 | ♣ Q1072 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 341 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 87 | ♠ KJ5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ973 | ♥ A105 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 865 | ♦ AQJ4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 832 | ♣ AJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 342 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK6 | ♠ 1097 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A108 | ♥ 65 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK542 | ♦ J73 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q10 | ♣ KJ954 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 343 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1094 | ♠ AKQ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 943 | ♥ AKJ105 | Pass | Pass | 3♦ | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 7 | ♦ 1032 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♣ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ9763 | ♣ A5 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ S | | | | | | |

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 344 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK6 | ♠ QJ9 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK | ♥ 43 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 9632 | ♦ A87 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ107 | ♣ J8653 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 345 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J94 | ♠ AQ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 54 | ♥ AKQJ | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ104 | ♦ 853 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ85 | ♣ A1097 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 340 | ♠ J10 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1053 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q1072 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 341 | ♠ KJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A105 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 342 | ♠ 1097 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ KJ954 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 343 | ♠ AKQ | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ105 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1032 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 344 | ♠ QJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 43 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J8653 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 345 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 853 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A1097 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 340 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A5 | ♠ J10 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ92 | ♥ J1053 | X | 3♥ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AJ102 | ♦ Q83 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K6 | ♣ Q1072 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 341 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 87 | ♠ KJ5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ973 | ♥ A105 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 865 | ♦ AQJ4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 832 | ♣ AJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 342 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK6 | ♠ 1097 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A108 | ♥ 65 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK542 | ♦ J73 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q10 | ♣ KJ954 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 343 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1094 | ♠ AKQ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 943 | ♥ AKJ105 | Pass | Pass | 3♦ | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 7 | ♦ 1032 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♣ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ9763 | ♣ A5 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ S | | | | | | |

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 344 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK6 | ♠ QJ9 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK | ♥ 43 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 9632 | ♦ A87 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ107 | ♣ J8653 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 345 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J94 | ♠ AQ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 54 | ♥ AKQJ | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ104 | ♦ 853 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ85 | ♣ A1097 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 346 | ♠ AK5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQJ92 | |
| Board: 347 | ♠ K53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 43 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 9763 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 8754 | |
| Board: 348 | ♠ AQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ 1074 | |
| Board: 349 | ♠ 542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 106 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9642 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ Q872 | |
| Board: 350 | ♠ AKJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K84 | |
| Board: 351 | ♠ KQ93 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J8432 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 1086 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 346 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK5 | ♠ J2 | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK7 | ♥ Q63 | 2NT Pass 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ 73 | ♦ AK82 | AP |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AQJ92 | ♣ 10653 | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 347 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K53 | ♠ A82 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 43 | ♥ KJ6 | 2NT |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 9763 | ♦ A10 | AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 8754 | ♣ AKJ32 | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|
| Board: 348 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ3 | ♠ KJ72 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ5 | ♥ Q | 2NT Pass 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK2 | ♦ 9743 | Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 1074 | ♣ KJ32 | AP |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 349 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 542 | ♠ A10 | West North East South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 106 | ♥ AQ32 | 2NT |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 9642 | ♦ AQJ8 | AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q872 | ♣ K93 | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 350 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ | ♠ 52 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ2 | ♥ 1076 | 2NT Pass 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ J73 | ♦ A962 | AP |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K84 | ♣ J763 | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---|
| Board: 351 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ93 | ♠ A75 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J8432 | ♥ K106 | 2NT |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 6 | ♦ AKJ3 | Pass 3♣ ¹ X 3♦ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 1086 | ♣ AQ3 | Pass 3♠ ² Pass 4♣ ³ |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | Pass 4♥ AP |
| | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN |
| | | | 3. limit raise or better in ♥ |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 346 | ♠ J2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q63 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 10653 | |
| Board: 347 | ♠ A82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ32 | |
| Board: 348 | ♠ KJ72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9743 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KJ32 | |
| Board: 349 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ32 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K93 | |
| Board: 350 | ♠ 52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1076 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A962 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J763 | |
| Board: 351 | ♠ A75 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K106 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ3 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 346 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK5 | ♠ J2 | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK7 | ♥ Q63 | 2NT Pass 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ 73 | ♦ AK82 | AP |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AQJ92 | ♣ 10653 | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 347 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K53 | ♠ A82 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 43 | ♥ KJ6 | 2NT |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 9763 | ♦ A10 | AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 8754 | ♣ AKJ32 | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|
| Board: 348 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ3 | ♠ KJ72 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ5 | ♥ Q | 2NT Pass 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK2 | ♦ 9743 | Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 1074 | ♣ KJ32 | AP |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 349 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 542 | ♠ A10 | West North East South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 106 | ♥ AQ32 | 2NT |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 9642 | ♦ AQJ8 | AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q872 | ♣ K93 | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 350 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ | ♠ 52 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ2 | ♥ 1076 | 2NT Pass 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ J73 | ♦ A962 | AP |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K84 | ♣ J763 | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---|
| Board: 351 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ93 | ♠ A75 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J8432 | ♥ K106 | 2NT |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 6 | ♦ AKJ3 | Pass 3♣ ¹ X 3♦ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 1086 | ♣ AQ3 | Pass 3♠ ² Pass 4♣ ³ |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | Pass 4♥ AP |
| | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN |
| | | | 3. limit raise or better in ♥ |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 352 | ♠ A86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ109 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K103 | |
| Board: 353 | ♠ A986 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J85 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 8432 | |
| Board: 354 | ♠ KQJ62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ3 | |
| Board: 355 | ♠ 84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 76 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ A1076542 | |
| Board: 356 | ♠ AKJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ7 | |
| Board: 357 | ♠ QJ943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ8632 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 82 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 352 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A86 | ♠ 1095 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJ109 | ♥ 3 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 5♦ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK | ♦ Q1087643 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ K103 | ♣ 75 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ S | | | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 353 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A986 | ♠ Q102 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J85 | ♥ A3 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 86 | ♦ AK95 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 8432 | ♣ AK76 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 354 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ62 | ♠ 108 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK2 | ♥ 74 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ AK975 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ3 | ♣ Q874 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 355 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 84 | ♠ AQ9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 76 | ♥ AK108 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J8 | ♦ KQ52 | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ A1076542 | ♣ K9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 356 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ5 | ♠ Q876 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ6 | ♥ 1054 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ J82 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KJ7 | ♣ Q95 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 357 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ943 | ♠ A107 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ8632 | ♥ A7 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ — | ♦ AK3 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 82 | ♣ AQ1074 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 352 | ♠ 1095 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q1087643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 75 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 353 | ♠ Q102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK76 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 354 | ♠ 108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 74 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK975 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q874 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 355 | ♠ AQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK108 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ52 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 356 | ♠ Q876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1054 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q95 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 357 | ♠ A107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ1074 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 352 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A86 | ♠ 1095 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJ109 | ♥ 3 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 5♦ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK | ♦ Q1087643 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ K103 | ♣ 75 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ S | | | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 353 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A986 | ♠ Q102 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J85 | ♥ A3 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 86 | ♦ AK95 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 8432 | ♣ AK76 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 354 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ62 | ♠ 108 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK2 | ♥ 74 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ AK975 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ3 | ♣ Q874 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 355 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 84 | ♠ AQ9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 76 | ♥ AK108 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J8 | ♦ KQ52 | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ A1076542 | ♣ K9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 356 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ5 | ♠ Q876 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ6 | ♥ 1054 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ J82 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KJ7 | ♣ Q95 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 357 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ943 | ♠ A107 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ8632 | ♥ A7 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ — | ♦ AK3 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 82 | ♣ AQ1074 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 358 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A52 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K843 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 359 | ♠ Q10652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K82 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 360 | ♠ AK94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ 862 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 361 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 753 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQJ10532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 732 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 362 | ♠ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ862 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 363 | ♠ J872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10942 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 10543 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 358 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ K10974 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A52 | ♥ 3 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQJ6 | ♦ 104 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K843 | ♣ Q10976 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 359 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q10652 | ♠ AK7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K82 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ6 | ♦ A974 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J9 | ♣ AQ102 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 360 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK94 | ♠ Q3 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK6 | ♥ J104 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK2 | ♦ 10643 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 862 | ♣ J1094 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 361 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ Q4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 753 | ♥ AJ1096 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KQJ10532 | ♦ A9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 732 | ♣ AKQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 362 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ | ♠ AQ62 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ862 | ♥ 54 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ K4 | ♦ 9765 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKJ8 | ♣ 1032 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 363 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J872 | ♠ A105 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10942 | ♥ AK6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 10 | ♦ QJ42 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 10543 | ♣ AK9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 358 | ♠ K10974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q10976 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 359 | ♠ AK7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A974 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ102 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 360 | ♠ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 10643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J1094 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 361 | ♠ Q4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ1096 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 362 | ♠ AQ62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 54 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9765 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 1032 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 363 | ♠ A105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK9 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 358 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ K10974 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A52 | ♥ 3 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQJ6 | ♦ 104 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K843 | ♣ Q10976 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 359 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q10652 | ♠ AK7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K82 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ6 | ♦ A974 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J9 | ♣ AQ102 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 360 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK94 | ♠ Q3 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK6 | ♥ J104 | | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK2 | ♦ 10643 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 862 | ♣ J1094 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 361 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ Q4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 753 | ♥ AJ1096 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KQJ10532 | ♦ A9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 732 | ♣ AKQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 362 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ | ♠ AQ62 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ862 | ♥ 54 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ K4 | ♦ 9765 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKJ8 | ♣ 1032 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 363 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J872 | ♠ A105 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10942 | ♥ AK6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 10 | ♦ QJ42 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 10543 | ♣ AK9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 364 | ♠ AKJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K108 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K73 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 365 | ♠ QJ1054 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 105 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1065 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ QJ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 366 | ♠ AKQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K765 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 367 | ♠ 32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J98 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J1084 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ QJ108 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 368 | ♠ AQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 369 | ♠ J108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q854 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 94 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 364 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ6 | ♠ 10 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K108 | ♥ 432 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ KJ9653 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K73 | ♣ 1065 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ S | | | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 365 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ1054 | ♠ A7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 105 | ♥ KQJ87 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 1065 | ♦ A9 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ7 | ♣ AK84 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 366 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ6 | ♠ J932 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQJ | ♥ 952 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ K10 | ♦ A92 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K765 | ♣ QJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 367 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 32 | ♠ K8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J98 | ♥ AK763 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J1084 | ♦ K6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ108 | ♣ AK63 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 368 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ | ♠ 1073 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ2 | ♥ A1097 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQJ73 | ♦ 5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ Q2 | ♣ K9643 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 369 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J108 | ♠ AK7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q854 | ♥ AK7 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 10643 | ♦ Q87 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 94 | ♣ A763 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 364 | ♠ 10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 432 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ9653 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 1065 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 365 | ♠ A7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ87 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK84 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 366 | ♠ J932 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 952 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 367 | ♠ K8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK763 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK63 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 368 | ♠ 1073 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1097 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K9643 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 369 | ♠ AK7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A763 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 364 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ6 | ♠ 10 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K108 | ♥ 432 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ KJ9653 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K73 | ♣ 1065 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ S | | | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 365 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ1054 | ♠ A7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 105 | ♥ KQJ87 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 1065 | ♦ A9 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ7 | ♣ AK84 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 366 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ6 | ♠ J932 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQJ | ♥ 952 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ K10 | ♦ A92 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K765 | ♣ QJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 367 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 32 | ♠ K8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J98 | ♥ AK763 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J1084 | ♦ K6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ108 | ♣ AK63 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 368 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ | ♠ 1073 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ2 | ♥ A1097 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQJ73 | ♦ 5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ Q2 | ♣ K9643 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 369 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J108 | ♠ AK7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q854 | ♥ AK7 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 10643 | ♦ Q87 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 94 | ♣ A763 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 370 | ♠ AKJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A653 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 371 | ♠ 5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J10982 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 10432 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 372 | ♠ AK2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K75 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 373 | ♠ Q97654 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 374 | ♠ 65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A52 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ53 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 375 | ♠ 53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1076 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ1095 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 1064 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 370 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ6 | ♠ Q1054 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q10 | ♥ 532 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A653 | ♦ 4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AQ4 | ♣ K10875 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 371 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 5 | ♠ A32 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J10982 | ♥ Q5 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ Q84 | ♦ AKJ73 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10432 | ♣ AQ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 372 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK2 | ♠ 10863 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ6 | ♥ J82 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ J32 | ♦ 985 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ K75 | ♣ Q43 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 373 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q97654 | ♠ AKJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ98 | ♥ A53 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J83 | ♦ K9 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ — | ♣ AQ852 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 374 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 65 | ♠ AK8 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A52 | ♥ QJ87 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKJ53 | ♦ Q87 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AKJ | ♣ 742 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 375 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 53 | ♠ AJ8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1076 | ♥ AK42 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ AQ1095 | ♦ J4 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 1064 | ♣ AQJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 370 | ♠ Q1054 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 532 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ K10875 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 371 | ♠ A32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 372 | ♠ 10863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J82 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 985 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ Q43 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 373 | ♠ AKJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A53 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ852 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 374 | ♠ AK8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ87 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 742 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 375 | ♠ AJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ5 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 370 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ6 | ♠ Q1054 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q10 | ♥ 532 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A653 | ♦ 4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AQ4 | ♣ K10875 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 371 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 5 | ♠ A32 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J10982 | ♥ Q5 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ Q84 | ♦ AKJ73 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10432 | ♣ AQ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 372 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK2 | ♠ 10863 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ6 | ♥ J82 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ J32 | ♦ 985 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ K75 | ♣ Q43 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 373 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q97654 | ♠ AKJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ98 | ♥ A53 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J83 | ♦ K9 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ — | ♣ AQ852 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 374 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 65 | ♠ AK8 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A52 | ♥ QJ87 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKJ53 | ♦ Q87 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AKJ | ♣ 742 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 375 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 53 | ♠ AJ8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1076 | ♥ AK42 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ AQ1095 | ♦ J4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 1064 | ♣ AQJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 376 | ♠ AQ103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQJ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 377 | ♠ K732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 108 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 1087 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 378 | ♠ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ1073 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 379 | ♠ KJ1075 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ — | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 9532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K932 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 380 | ♠ AQ65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ74 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 381 | ♠ K43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K98762 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q53 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 376 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ103 | ♠ 6 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q10 | ♥ — | 2NT Pass 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKQJ4 | ♦ 108632 | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K8 | ♣ AQJ9642 | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 377 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K732 | ♠ A54 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 108 | ♥ AQ643 | 2NT |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J532 | ♦ KQ | AP |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 1087 | ♣ AQ4 | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|
| Board: 378 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ | ♠ A985 | 2NT Pass 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ1073 | ♥ K62 | Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK104 | ♦ 93 | AP |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ K1086 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 3N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 379 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ1075 | ♠ Q84 | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ — | ♥ A10 | Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 9532 | ♦ AK74 | Pass 3NT Pass 4♣ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K932 | ♣ AQJ8 | AP |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 380 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ65 | ♠ KJ872 | 2NT Pass 3♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK | ♥ 2 | Pass 3NT ¹ Pass 6♣ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A104 | ♦ QJ873 | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ74 | ♣ 105 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 381 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K43 | ♠ A75 | West North East South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 7 | ♥ AKJ65 | 2NT |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K98762 | ♦ A3 | Pass 3NT AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q53 | ♣ KJ8 | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 376 | ♠ 6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ — | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 108632 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ AQJ9642 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 377 | ♠ A54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ643 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 378 | ♠ A985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K62 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K1086 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 379 | ♠ Q84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 380 | ♠ KJ872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ873 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 105 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 381 | ♠ A75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ8 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 376 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ103 | ♠ 6 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q10 | ♥ — | 2NT Pass 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKQJ4 | ♦ 108632 | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K8 | ♣ AQJ9642 | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 377 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K732 | ♠ A54 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 108 | ♥ AQ643 | 2NT |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J532 | ♦ KQ | AP |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 1087 | ♣ AQ4 | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|
| Board: 378 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ | ♠ A985 | 2NT Pass 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ1073 | ♥ K62 | Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK104 | ♦ 93 | AP |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ K1086 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 3N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 379 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ1075 | ♠ Q84 | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ — | ♥ A10 | Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 9532 | ♦ AK74 | Pass 3NT Pass 4♣ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K932 | ♣ AQJ8 | AP |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 380 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ65 | ♠ KJ872 | 2NT Pass 3♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK | ♥ 2 | Pass 3NT ¹ Pass 6♣ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A104 | ♦ QJ873 | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ74 | ♣ 105 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 381 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K43 | ♠ A75 | West North East South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 7 | ♥ AKJ65 | 2NT |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K98762 | ♦ A3 | Pass 3NT AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q53 | ♣ KJ8 | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 382 | ♠ AJ832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ92 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 383 | ♠ J1094 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 96532 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 384 | ♠ AKQ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK84 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 385 | ♠ A97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q95 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 942 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 7642 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 386 | ♠ J9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ92 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK109 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 387 | ♠ — | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10974 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J8542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 10432 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 382 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ832 | ♠ 94 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ | ♥ J10974 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A10 | ♦ K732 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AJ92 | ♣ 63 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 383 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1094 | ♠ Q87 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J8 | ♥ A7 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ J8 | ♦ AQ32 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 96532 | ♣ AKJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 384 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ7 | ♠ J5 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK84 | ♥ Q10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q84 | ♦ J10965 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ QJ | ♣ 8654 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 385 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A97 | ♠ K10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q95 | ♥ AK103 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 942 | ♦ QJ3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 7642 | ♣ AKJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 386 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J9 | ♠ AK8 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ92 | ♥ J8653 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK9 | ♦ Q103 | Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK109 | ♣ 42 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 5♥ S | | | AP | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 387 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ KJ63 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10974 | ♥ A86 | Pass | Pass | 3♣ | 3NT |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ J8542 | ♦ AKQ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 10432 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 382 | ♠ 94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J10974 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K732 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 63 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 383 | ♠ Q87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 384 | ♠ J5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J10965 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 8654 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 385 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK103 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 386 | ♠ AK8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J8653 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 42 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 387 | ♠ KJ63 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 382 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ832 | ♠ 94 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ | ♥ J10974 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A10 | ♦ K732 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AJ92 | ♣ 63 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 383 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1094 | ♠ Q87 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J8 | ♥ A7 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ J8 | ♦ AQ32 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 96532 | ♣ AKJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 384 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ7 | ♠ J5 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK84 | ♥ Q10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q84 | ♦ J10965 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ QJ | ♣ 8654 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 385 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A97 | ♠ K10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q95 | ♥ AK103 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 942 | ♦ QJ3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 7642 | ♣ AKJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | | | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Board: 386 | North: | South: | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J9 | ♠ AK8 | Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ92 | ♥ J8653 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK9 | ♦ Q103 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK109 | ♣ 42 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ S | | | | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 387 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ KJ63 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10974 | ♥ A86 | Pass | Pass | 3♣ | 3NT |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ J8542 | ♦ AKQ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 10432 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 388 | ♠ AKQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1043 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ3 | |
| Board: 389 | ♠ 1082 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ1083 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 963 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K7 | |
| Board: 390 | ♠ Q63 | East Doubles 5♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK93 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A8 | |
| Board: 391 | ♠ 1082 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ85 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q9854 | |
| Board: 392 | ♠ AK93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ53 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K3 | |
| Board: 393 | ♠ J73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q743 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K7653 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 388 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ | ♠ 96542 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q1043 | ♥ A72 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A83 | ♦ K42 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KQ3 | ♣ 74 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 389 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1082 | ♠ AK65 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ1083 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 963 | ♦ AJ1084 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K7 | ♣ A10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 390 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q63 | ♠ A | | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK93 | ♥ QJ108642 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK86 | ♦ 9753 | Pass | 5♣ | X | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A8 | ♣ 2 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 391 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1082 | ♠ AK5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ85 | ♥ Q7 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K | ♦ AQJ97 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q9854 | ♣ A102 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 392 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK93 | ♠ 764 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ53 | ♥ AJ9876 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ3 | ♦ 976 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K3 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 393 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J73 | ♠ A82 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q743 | ♥ AK65 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 10 | ♦ K75 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K7653 | ♣ AQ9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Board: 388 | ♠ 96542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A72 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 74 | |
| Board: 389 | ♠ AK65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ1084 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A10 | |
| Board: 390 | ♠ A | East Doubles 5♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ108642 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 2 | |
| Board: 391 | ♠ AK5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A102 | |
| Board: 392 | ♠ 764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ9876 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 976 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 7 | |
| Board: 393 | ♠ A82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK65 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ9 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 388 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ | ♠ 96542 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q1043 | ♥ A72 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A83 | ♦ K42 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KQ3 | ♣ 74 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 389 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1082 | ♠ AK65 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ1083 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 963 | ♦ AJ1084 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K7 | ♣ A10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 390 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q63 | ♠ A | | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK93 | ♥ QJ108642 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK86 | ♦ 9753 | Pass | 5♣ | X | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A8 | ♣ 2 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 391 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1082 | ♠ AK5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ85 | ♥ Q7 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K | ♦ AQJ97 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q9854 | ♣ A102 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 392 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK93 | ♠ 764 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ53 | ♥ AJ9876 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ3 | ♦ 976 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K3 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 393 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J73 | ♠ A82 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q743 | ♥ AK65 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 10 | ♦ K75 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K7653 | ♣ AQ9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 394 | ♠ A1082 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ2 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 395 | ♠ 9853 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ94 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 542 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 396 | ♠ AKJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K94 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ32 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 397 | ♠ QJ109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ975 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 398 | ♠ AQ82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A65 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K8 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 399 | ♠ K85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ1075 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 752 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 394 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1082 | ♠ Q97 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK5 | ♥ 8 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 7NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A96 | ♦ KQJ7543 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ2 | ♣ KJ | 1. Gerber, for N | | | |
| Contract: 7N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 395 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9853 | ♠ KQJ102 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ94 | ♥ K105 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ AK | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 542 | ♣ KQ7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 396 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ | ♠ 64 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K94 | ♥ 1053 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A85 | ♦ 976432 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ KQ32 | ♣ A5 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 397 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ109 | ♠ A8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ975 | ♥ KQ62 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 104 | ♦ AKQJ | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K5 | ♣ J62 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 398 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ82 | ♠ K543 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A65 | ♥ 87 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKJ9 | ♦ Q3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K8 | ♣ Q6432 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 399 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K85 | ♠ A106 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ1075 | ♥ 92 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 32 | ♦ AKQ10 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 752 | ♣ AK109 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 394 | ♠ Q97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQJ7543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 395 | ♠ KQJ102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K105 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KQ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 396 | ♠ 64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1053 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 976432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 397 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ62 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ J62 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 398 | ♠ K543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 87 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q6432 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 399 | ♠ A106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 92 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK109 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------|------------------------|
| Board: 394 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 21 South HCP: 12 Contract: 7N N | North: ♠ A1082 ♥ AK5 ♦ A96 ♣ AQ2 | South: ♠ Q97 ♥ 8 ♦ KQJ7543 ♣ KJ | West North East South | 2NT Pass 4♦ Pass | Pass Pass | 4♣ ¹ 7NT |
| 1. Gerber, for N | | | | | | |
| Board: 395 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 8 South HCP: 21 Contract: 4♠ S | North: ♠ 9853 ♥ AQ94 ♦ Q3 ♣ 542 | South: ♠ KQJ102 ♥ K105 ♦ AK ♣ KQ7 | West North East South | Pass Pass 3♣ ¹ 4♠ | Pass AP | 2NT 3♠ |
| 1. Stayman | | | | | | |
| Board: 396 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 20 South HCP: 4 Contract: 4♦ S | North: ♠ AKJ ♥ K94 ♦ A85 ♣ KQ32 | South: ♠ 64 ♥ 1053 ♦ 976432 ♣ A5 | West North East South | 2NT Pass 3NT AP | Pass Pass | 3♠ ¹ 4♦ |
| 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT | | | | | | |
| Board: 397 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 11 South HCP: 20 Contract: 6N S | North: ♠ QJ109 ♥ AJ975 ♦ 104 ♣ K5 | South: ♠ A8 ♥ KQ62 ♦ AKQJ ♣ J62 | West North East South | Pass Pass 3♣ ¹ 4NT ² AP | Pass Pass | 2NT 3♥ 6NT |
| 1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | | | | |
| Board: 398 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 21 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♠ N | North: ♠ AQ82 ♥ A65 ♦ AKJ9 ♣ K8 | South: ♠ K543 ♥ 87 ♦ Q3 ♣ Q6432 | West North East South | 2NT Pass 3♠ AP | Pass Pass | 3♣ ¹ 4♠ |
| 1. Stayman | | | | | | |
| Board: 399 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 9 South HCP: 20 Contract: 3N S | North: ♠ K85 ♥ AQ1075 ♦ 32 ♣ 752 | South: ♠ A106 ♥ 92 ♦ AKQ10 ♣ AK109 | West North East South | Pass Pass 3♦ 3NT | Pass AP | 2NT 3♥ |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 400 | ♠ AKQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 72 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQJ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 401 | ♠ Q743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 43 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 632 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ A1092 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 402 | ♠ A1076 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 403 | ♠ 862 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q762 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K743 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 404 | ♠ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK983 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K2 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 405 | ♠ 104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K105 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A10976 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 400 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ8 | ♠ 974 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 72 | ♥ AKJ6 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ A9832 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AKQJ10 | ♣ 9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 401 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q743 | ♠ J92 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 43 | ♥ AK92 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 632 | ♦ AKQ7 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ A1092 | ♣ KJ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 402 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1076 | ♠ — | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK4 | ♥ QJ987 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ A984 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ4 | ♣ Q732 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 403 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 862 | ♠ AK3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K3 | ♥ AQJ82 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q762 | ♦ K103 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K743 | ♣ QJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 404 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ | ♠ 1075 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK983 | ♥ 1052 | | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK75 | ♦ Q984 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K2 | ♣ Q76 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 405 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 104 | ♠ AKQ83 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K105 | ♥ AQ4 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J87 | ♦ A5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ A10976 | ♣ Q53 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 400 | ♠ 974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9832 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 401 | ♠ J92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK92 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 402 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ987 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A984 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q732 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 403 | ♠ AK3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ82 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 404 | ♠ 1075 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1052 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q984 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ Q76 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 405 | ♠ AKQ83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ Q53 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 400 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ8 | ♠ 974 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 72 | ♥ AKJ6 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ A9832 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AKQJ10 | ♣ 9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 401 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q743 | ♠ J92 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 43 | ♥ AK92 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 632 | ♦ AKQ7 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ A1092 | ♣ KJ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 402 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1076 | ♠ — | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK4 | ♥ QJ987 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ A984 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ4 | ♣ Q732 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 403 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 862 | ♠ AK3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K3 | ♥ AQJ82 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q762 | ♦ K103 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K743 | ♣ QJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 404 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ | ♠ 1075 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK983 | ♥ 1052 | | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK75 | ♦ Q984 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K2 | ♣ Q76 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 405 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 104 | ♠ AKQ83 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K105 | ♥ AQ4 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J87 | ♦ A5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ A10976 | ♣ Q53 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 406 | ♠ KQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK1043 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A2 | |
| Board: 407 | ♠ K85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10632 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1094 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 842 | |
| Board: 408 | ♠ AQ843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A104 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK8 | |
| Board: 409 | ♠ QJ97 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J95432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q | |
| Board: 410 | ♠ KQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K97 | |
| Board: 411 | ♠ J1074 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 73 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K5432 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 406 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ9 | ♠ 2 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ8 | ♥ AQ10432 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK1043 | ♦ Q985 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A2 | ♣ J4 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 407 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K85 | ♠ Q762 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10632 | ♥ AQ4 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 1094 | ♦ AK3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 842 | ♣ AJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 408 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ843 | ♠ K1062 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A104 | ♥ 5 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A10 | ♦ KQ95 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK8 | ♣ 7543 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 409 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ97 | ♠ K532 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K6 | ♥ A1074 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J95432 | ♦ AKQ | Pass | 6♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q | ♣ A2 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 410 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ10 | ♠ A72 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKJ6 | ♥ 87 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 6♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A82 | ♦ KQJ1064 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K97 | ♣ 83 | 1. Gerber, for N | | | |
| Contract: 6♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 411 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1074 | ♠ KQ9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 73 | ♥ A95 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ AK105 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K5432 | ♣ AJ8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 406 | ♠ 2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ10432 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q985 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J4 | |
| Board: 407 | ♠ Q762 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ5 | |
| Board: 408 | ♠ K1062 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 7543 | |
| Board: 409 | ♠ K532 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1074 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A2 | |
| Board: 410 | ♠ A72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 87 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQJ1064 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 83 | |
| Board: 411 | ♠ KQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A95 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ8 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 406 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ9 | ♠ 2 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ8 | ♥ AQ10432 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK1043 | ♦ Q985 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A2 | ♣ J4 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 407 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K85 | ♠ Q762 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10632 | ♥ AQ4 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 1094 | ♦ AK3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 842 | ♣ AJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 408 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ843 | ♠ K1062 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A104 | ♥ 5 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A10 | ♦ KQ95 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK8 | ♣ 7543 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 409 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ97 | ♠ K532 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K6 | ♥ A1074 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J95432 | ♦ AKQ | Pass | 6♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q | ♣ A2 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 410 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ10 | ♠ A72 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKJ6 | ♥ 87 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 6♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A82 | ♦ KQJ1064 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K97 | ♣ 83 | 1. Gerber, for N | | | |
| Contract: 6♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 411 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1074 | ♠ KQ9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 73 | ♥ A95 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ AK105 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K5432 | ♣ AJ8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 412 | ♠ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A72 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ852 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK8 | |
| Board: 413 | ♠ 5 | East Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q63 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J109743 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 1043 | |
| Board: 414 | ♠ Q72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q8 | |
| Board: 415 | ♠ 64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1052 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K1087 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J654 | |
| Board: 416 | ♠ K4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ94 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A72
 ♦ AJ852
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 9432

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 2NT | AP | |

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ J109743
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AQ865
 ♣ QJ6

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | X | 4♦ |
| Pass | 5♦ | AP | |

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ K1098643
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 42

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 2NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |

1. Texas

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ K1087
 ♣ J654

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ AQ982

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 2NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ QJ94

South:
 ♠ 107632
 ♥ 83
 ♦ K4
 ♣ K653

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Board: 412 | ♠ A1095 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1096 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 9432 | |
| Board: 413 | ♠ A6 | East Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ865 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ6 | |
| Board: 414 | ♠ K1098643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 74 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 42 | |
| Board: 415 | ♠ 73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ982 | |
| Board: 416 | ♠ 107632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 83 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K653 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A72
 ♦ AJ852
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 9432

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 2NT | AP | |

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ J109743
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AQ865
 ♣ QJ6

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | X | 4♦ |
| Pass | 5♦ | AP | |

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ K1098643
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 42

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 2NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |

1. Texas

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ K1087
 ♣ J654

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ AQ982

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 2NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ QJ94

South:
 ♠ 107632
 ♥ 83
 ♦ K4
 ♣ K653

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 417 | ♠ QJ1098 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 864 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 418 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ53 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A854 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ 105 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 419 | ♠ 1062 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q54 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 9652 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ Q53 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 420 | ♠ KQ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q75 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 421 | ♠ J43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J986 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J1084 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ1098
♥ 864
♦ J104
♣ A3

South:
♠ A632
♥ AQ2
♦ AQ72
♣ KJ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT ¹ |
| Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| Pass | 4♥ ⁴ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ⁵ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♠ | AP | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKQ53
♦ A854
♣ 105

South:
♠ 763
♥ J
♦ 1072
♣ A87432

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 21
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 1062
♥ Q54
♦ 9652
♣ Q53

South:
♠ AJ97
♥ KJ73
♦ A3
♣ AKJ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ Q75
♦ AKQ87
♣ A2

South:
♠ J10
♥ KJ1096
♦ J105
♣ 983

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J43
♥ Q6
♦ J986
♣ J1084

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ 95
♦ AQ3
♣ KQ96

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 417 | ♠ A632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 418 | ♠ 763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1072 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ A87432 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 419 | ♠ AJ97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ73 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 420 | ♠ J10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ1096 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 983 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 421 | ♠ AKQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 95 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ96 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ1098
♥ 864
♦ J104
♣ A3

South:
♠ A632
♥ AQ2
♦ AQ72
♣ KJ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT ¹ |
| Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| Pass | 4♥ ⁴ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ⁵ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♠ | AP | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKQ53
♦ A854
♣ 105

South:
♠ 763
♥ J
♦ 1072
♣ A87432

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 21
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 1062
♥ Q54
♦ 9652
♣ Q53

South:
♠ AJ97
♥ KJ73
♦ A3
♣ AKJ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ Q75
♦ AKQ87
♣ A2

South:
♠ J10
♥ KJ1096
♦ J105
♣ 983

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J43
♥ Q6
♦ J986
♣ J1084

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ 95
♦ AQ3
♣ KQ96

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 422 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A543 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 423 | ♠ 942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J65 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ863 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 53 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 424 | ♠ AK75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK83 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 425 | ♠ QJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 983 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 9854 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 426 | ♠ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK97 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A764 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 427 | ♠ 98762 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K86 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 422 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10 | ♠ J32 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A543 | ♥ J86 | | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A73 | ♦ K8542 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKQ10 | ♣ J6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 423 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 942 | ♠ Q73 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J65 | ♥ AK32 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ QJ863 | ♦ A105 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 53 | ♣ AKJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 424 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK75 | ♠ 108 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK83 | ♥ Q652 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A63 | ♦ KJ52 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K8 | ♣ J97 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 425 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ7 | ♠ K8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 983 | ♥ AKQJ6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q104 | ♦ A982 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 9854 | ♣ A2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 426 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q3 | ♠ 10954 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK97 | ♥ J10 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK8 | ♦ 9754 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A764 | ♣ K103 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 427 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 98762 | ♠ QJ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K3 | ♥ A97 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K32 | ♦ AQJ9 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K86 | ♣ AQJ | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 422 | ♠ J32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J86 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K8542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 423 | ♠ Q73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK32 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 424 | ♠ 108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q652 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J97 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 425 | ♠ K8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQJ6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A982 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 426 | ♠ 10954 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9754 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ K103 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 427 | ♠ QJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A97 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQJ | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 422 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10 | ♠ J32 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A543 | ♥ J86 | | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A73 | ♦ K8542 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKQ10 | ♣ J6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 423 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 942 | ♠ Q73 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J65 | ♥ AK32 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ QJ863 | ♦ A105 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 53 | ♣ AKJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 424 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK75 | ♠ 108 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK83 | ♥ Q652 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A63 | ♦ KJ52 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K8 | ♣ J97 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 425 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ7 | ♠ K8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 983 | ♥ AKQJ6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q104 | ♦ A982 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 9854 | ♣ A2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 426 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q3 | ♠ 10954 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK97 | ♥ J10 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK8 | ♦ 9754 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A764 | ♣ K103 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 427 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 98762 | ♠ QJ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K3 | ♥ A97 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K32 | ♦ AQJ9 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K86 | ♣ AQJ | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 428 | ♠ KQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ1062 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 429 | ♠ 974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 873 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1052 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ Q932 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 430 | ♠ KJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ106 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 431 | ♠ KJ106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J97532 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 6 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 432 | ♠ AKQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ1076 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 433 | ♠ 975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J862 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 10432 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 428 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ8 | ♠ A954 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K6 | ♥ Q1098 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ6 | ♦ KJ8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AQ1062 | ♣ 43 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 429 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 974 | ♠ AQ2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 873 | ♥ KJ | | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 1052 | ♦ AQ73 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q932 | ♣ KJ104 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 430 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ4 | ♠ Q95 | | 2NT | Pass | 5NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQJ | ♥ 98 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ J3 | ♦ KQ864 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ106 | ♣ KQ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 431 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ106 | ♠ Q92 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J97532 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 103 | ♦ AK65 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 6 | ♣ KJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 432 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ | ♠ 10753 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ3 | ♥ 9874 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ A832 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AQ1076 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 433 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 975 | ♠ Q6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J862 | ♥ A54 | | | | |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 43 | ♦ AQJ52 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10432 | ♣ AK8 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 428 | ♠ A954 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1098 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 43 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 429 | ♠ AQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ104 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 430 | ♠ Q95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 98 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ864 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 431 | ♠ Q92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 432 | ♠ 10753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9874 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A832 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 433 | ♠ Q6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A54 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ52 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK8 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 428 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ8 | ♠ A954 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K6 | ♥ Q1098 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ6 | ♦ KJ8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AQ1062 | ♣ 43 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 429 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 974 | ♠ AQ2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 873 | ♥ KJ | | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 1052 | ♦ AQ73 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q932 | ♣ KJ104 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 430 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ4 | ♠ Q95 | | 2NT | Pass | 5NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQJ | ♥ 98 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ J3 | ♦ KQ864 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ106 | ♣ KQ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 431 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ106 | ♠ Q92 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J97532 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 103 | ♦ AK65 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 6 | ♣ KJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 432 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ | ♠ 10753 | | 2NT | AP | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ3 | ♥ 9874 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ A832 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AQ1076 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 433 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 975 | ♠ Q6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J862 | ♥ A54 | | | | |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 43 | ♦ AQJ52 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10432 | ♣ AK8 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 434 | ♠ A98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A109 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 435 | ♠ 6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10972 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q985 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ Q1065 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 436 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK105 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A8 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 437 | ♠ 982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ1064 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 438 | ♠ AQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1083 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 439 | ♠ 632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A102 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J843 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 434 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A98 | ♠ J10 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A109 | ♥ J63 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ54 | ♦ Q1073 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AK8 | ♣ Q742 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 435 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6 | ♠ AKJ82 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10972 | ♥ AK | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q985 | ♦ AJ102 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q1065 | ♣ 43 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 436 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ KQJ1087 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK105 | ♥ 94 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQJ32 | ♦ A1097 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7♠ |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A8 | ♣ 9 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ N | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 437 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 982 | ♠ AK | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ1064 | ♥ K52 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KQ86 | ♦ A1095 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 9 | ♣ AQJ7 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 438 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ | ♠ 86532 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A1083 | ♥ QJ4 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQJ8 | ♦ 63 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ Q6 | ♣ 1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 439 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 632 | ♠ KJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ7 | ♥ A52 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A102 | ♦ K753 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J843 | ♣ AKQ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 434 | ♠ J10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J63 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q1073 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q742 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 435 | ♠ AKJ82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ 43 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 436 | ♠ KQJ1087 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 94 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1097 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 437 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K52 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A1095 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQJ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 438 | ♠ 86532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 1053 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 439 | ♠ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A52 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K753 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ7 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 434 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A98 | ♠ J10 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A109 | ♥ J63 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ54 | ♦ Q1073 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AK8 | ♣ Q742 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 435 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6 | ♠ AKJ82 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10972 | ♥ AK | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q985 | ♦ AJ102 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q1065 | ♣ 43 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 436 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ KQJ1087 | | 2NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK105 | ♥ 94 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQJ32 | ♦ A1097 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7♠ |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A8 | ♣ 9 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ N | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 437 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 982 | ♠ AK | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ1064 | ♥ K52 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KQ86 | ♦ A1095 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 9 | ♣ AQJ7 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 438 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ | ♠ 86532 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A1083 | ♥ QJ4 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQJ8 | ♦ 63 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ Q6 | ♣ 1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 439 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 632 | ♠ KJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ7 | ♥ A52 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A102 | ♦ K753 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J843 | ♣ AKQ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 440 | ♠ AQJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK87 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ J2 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 441 | ♠ J64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ — | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J109765 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ KJ83 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 442 | ♠ KJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK1052 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 443 | ♠ QJ43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 93 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9843 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J84 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 444 | ♠ J98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ83 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 445 | ♠ 9653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 97 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 440 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ7 | ♠ K54 | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK87 | ♥ J5 | 2NT AP |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ6 | ♦ 10875 | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J2 | ♣ 10743 | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 441 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J64 | ♠ AK9 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ — | ♥ A92 | 2NT |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J109765 | ♦ KQ43 | Pass 3NT AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ83 | ♣ A106 | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 442 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ10 | ♠ 975 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK1052 | ♥ QJ4 | 2NT Pass 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K4 | ♦ Q2 | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQ10 | ♣ J6432 | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 443 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ43 | ♠ AK86 | West North East South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 93 | ♥ KQ86 | 2NT |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 9843 | ♦ KJ5 | AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J84 | ♣ A5 | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 444 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J98 | ♠ — | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A3 | ♥ Q976542 | 2NT Pass 3♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ QJ10873 | Pass 3♥ Pass 6♥ |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AKJ83 | ♣ — | AP |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 445 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9653 | ♠ AKQ | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q2 | ♥ AKJ5 | 2NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AQJ54 | ♦ K8 | Pass 3♣ ¹ Pass 3♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 97 | ♣ 10643 | Pass 3NT AP |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 440 | ♠ K54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10875 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 10743 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 441 | ♠ AK9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A92 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A106 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 442 | ♠ 975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J6432 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 443 | ♠ AK86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 444 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q976542 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ10873 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 445 | ♠ AKQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ 10643 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 440 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ7 | ♠ K54 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK87 | ♥ J5 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ6 | ♦ 10875 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J2 | ♣ 10743 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 441 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J64 | ♠ AK9 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ — | ♥ A92 | | | | 2NT |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J109765 | ♦ KQ43 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ83 | ♣ A106 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 442 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ10 | ♠ 975 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK1052 | ♥ QJ4 | | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K4 | ♦ Q2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQ10 | ♣ J6432 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 443 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ43 | ♠ AK86 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 93 | ♥ KQ86 | | | | 2NT |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 9843 | ♦ KJ5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J84 | ♣ A5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 444 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J98 | ♠ — | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A3 | ♥ Q976542 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ QJ10873 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AKJ83 | ♣ — | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 445 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9653 | ♠ AKQ | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q2 | ♥ AKJ5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AQJ54 | ♦ K8 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 97 | ♣ 10643 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 446 | ♠ AQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A107 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK7 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 447 | ♠ 873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K64 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A10974 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 448 | ♠ AKQ75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 449 | ♠ 94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 652 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J654 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ K1095 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 450 | ♠ K53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 74 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 451 | ♠ K943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 10632 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 446 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ9 | ♠ 10532 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A107 | ♥ Q53 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KJ106 | ♦ A92 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK7 | ♣ Q52 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 447 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 873 | ♠ AJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K64 | ♥ A107 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 65 | ♦ AQ103 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A10974 | ♣ KQ53 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 448 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ75 | ♠ J4 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ2 | ♥ A953 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KJ9 | ♦ A763 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A10 | ♣ J82 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 449 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 94 | ♠ AKJ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 652 | ♥ A10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J654 | ♦ AQ732 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K1095 | ♣ Q6 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 450 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K53 | ♠ Q8642 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 74 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKQ76 | ♦ J8 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ 10984 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 451 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K943 | ♠ A108 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J6 | ♥ A543 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q105 | ♦ AJ2 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 10632 | ♣ AKJ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 446 | ♠ 10532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q53 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q52 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 447 | ♠ AJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A107 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ53 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 448 | ♠ J4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A953 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A763 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ J82 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 449 | ♠ AKJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ732 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 450 | ♠ Q8642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 10984 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 451 | ♠ A108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A543 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 446 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ9 | ♠ 10532 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A107 | ♥ Q53 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KJ106 | ♦ A92 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK7 | ♣ Q52 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 447 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 873 | ♠ AJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K64 | ♥ A107 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 65 | ♦ AQ103 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A10974 | ♣ KQ53 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 448 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ75 | ♠ J4 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ2 | ♥ A953 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KJ9 | ♦ A763 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A10 | ♣ J82 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 449 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 94 | ♠ AKJ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 652 | ♥ A10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J654 | ♦ AQ732 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K1095 | ♣ Q6 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 450 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K53 | ♠ Q8642 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 74 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKQ76 | ♦ J8 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ 10984 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 451 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K943 | ♠ A108 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J6 | ♥ A543 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q105 | ♦ AJ2 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 10632 | ♣ AKJ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 452 | ♠ K875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 453 | ♠ 96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ9876 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A108 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 454 | ♠ AJ83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 455 | ♠ Q98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J109874 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 54 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 456 | ♠ KQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ975 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 457 | ♠ 104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K73 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KJ982 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 452 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K875 | ♠ AQ9 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ9 | ♥ J8642 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A32 | ♦ 86 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ 873 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 453 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 96 | ♠ AQ108 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A6 | ♥ QJ3 | Pass | 4♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ9876 | ♦ AQ10 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A108 | ♣ KQ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Gerber, for N | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 454 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ83 | ♠ K5 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A10 | ♥ 8542 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A65 | ♦ KQ73 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQJ7 | ♣ 952 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 455 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q98 | ♠ A4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A9 | ♥ KQ84 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J109874 | ♦ AK2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 54 | ♣ A832 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 456 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ10 | ♠ J875 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ | ♥ A742 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A74 | ♦ K8 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ975 | ♣ K83 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 457 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 104 | ♠ AK2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K73 | ♥ AJ6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J65 | ♦ AKQ | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ982 | ♣ 10643 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 452 | ♠ AQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J8642 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 873 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 453 | ♠ AQ108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 454 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 8542 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 952 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 455 | ♠ A4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ84 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A832 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 456 | ♠ J875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A742 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K83 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 457 | ♠ AK2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ 10643 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 452 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K875 | ♠ AQ9 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ9 | ♥ J8642 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A32 | ♦ 86 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ 873 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 453 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 96 | ♠ AQ108 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A6 | ♥ QJ3 | Pass | 4♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ9876 | ♦ AQ10 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A108 | ♣ KQ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Gerber, for N | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 454 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ83 | ♠ K5 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A10 | ♥ 8542 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A65 | ♦ KQ73 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQJ7 | ♣ 952 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 455 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q98 | ♠ A4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A9 | ♥ KQ84 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J109874 | ♦ AK2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 54 | ♣ A832 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 456 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ10 | ♠ J875 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ | ♥ A742 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A74 | ♦ K8 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ975 | ♣ K83 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 457 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 104 | ♠ AK2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K73 | ♥ AJ6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J65 | ♦ AKQ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ982 | ♣ 10643 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 458 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K85 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ862 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 459 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ964 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ J98642 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 460 | ♠ Q5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK85 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQJ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 461 | ♠ 7652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 8543 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 462 | ♠ KQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A754 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 463 | ♠ 76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10983 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ Q9754 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 458 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A6 | ♠ K8 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K85 | ♥ 7642 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ862 | ♦ 10 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK4 | ♣ J108753 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 459 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A9 | ♠ KJ73 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ964 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ — | ♦ AK109 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J98642 | ♣ A75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 460 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q5 | ♠ AKJ3 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK85 | ♥ 1096 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQJ2 | ♦ 9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ10 | ♣ 85432 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 461 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 7652 | ♠ AKQ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ2 | ♥ 98 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 108 | ♦ KQ72 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 8543 | ♣ AQJ6 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 462 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ8 | ♠ 9742 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A4 | ♥ K975 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK97 | ♦ 86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A754 | ♣ K108 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 463 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 76 | ♠ AQ9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10983 | ♥ AQ6 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ A83 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q9754 | ♣ A1032 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 458 | ♠ K8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 7642 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J108753 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 459 | ♠ KJ73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A75 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 460 | ♠ AKJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1096 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 85432 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 461 | ♠ AKQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 98 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQJ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 462 | ♠ 9742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K975 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K108 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 463 | ♠ AQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A1032 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 458 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A6 | ♠ K8 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K85 | ♥ 7642 | | | | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ862 | ♦ 10 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK4 | ♣ J108753 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 459 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A9 | ♠ KJ73 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ964 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ — | ♦ AK109 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J98642 | ♣ A75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 460 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q5 | ♠ AKJ3 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK85 | ♥ 1096 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQJ2 | ♦ 9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ10 | ♣ 85432 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 461 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 7652 | ♠ AKQ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ2 | ♥ 98 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 108 | ♦ KQ72 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 8543 | ♣ AQJ6 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 462 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ8 | ♠ 9742 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A4 | ♥ K975 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK97 | ♦ 86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A754 | ♣ K108 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 463 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 76 | ♠ AQ9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10983 | ♥ AQ6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ A83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q9754 | ♣ A1032 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 464 | ♠ A87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ976 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 465 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q10652 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K98543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 94 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 466 | ♠ KJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ103 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 467 | ♠ AQ1086 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 986 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q965 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 468 | ♠ KQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ983 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 469 | ♠ 6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J108643 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 105 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 464 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A87 | ♠ Q543 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ976 | ♥ J10542 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A104 | ♦ 7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AK | ♣ Q32 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 465 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ AQ108 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q10652 | ♥ KJ3 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K98543 | ♦ J10 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 94 | ♣ AKQ6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 466 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ3 | ♠ — | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A6 | ♥ KQJ104 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK84 | ♦ J9752 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AJ103 | ♣ 765 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 467 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ1086 | ♠ K74 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 986 | ♥ AQ7 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 2 | ♦ AK105 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q965 | ♣ A102 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 468 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ3 | ♠ 104 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ | ♥ 53 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 109 | ♦ QJ6432 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AQ983 | ♣ 1064 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 469 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6 | ♠ AQ2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J108643 | ♥ K5 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 10532 | ♦ AK97 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 105 | ♣ AJ32 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 464 | ♠ Q543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J10542 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q32 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 465 | ♠ AQ108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 466 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ104 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J9752 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 765 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 467 | ♠ K74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A102 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 468 | ♠ 104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 53 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ6432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 1064 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 469 | ♠ AQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ32 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 464 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A87 | ♠ Q543 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ976 | ♥ J10542 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A104 | ♦ 7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AK | ♣ Q32 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 465 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ AQ108 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q10652 | ♥ KJ3 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K98543 | ♦ J10 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 94 | ♣ AKQ6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 466 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ3 | ♠ — | | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A6 | ♥ KQJ104 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK84 | ♦ J9752 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AJ103 | ♣ 765 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 467 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ1086 | ♠ K74 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 986 | ♥ AQ7 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 2 | ♦ AK105 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q965 | ♣ A102 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 468 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ3 | ♠ 104 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ | ♥ 53 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 109 | ♦ QJ6432 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AQ983 | ♣ 1064 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 469 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6 | ♠ AQ2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J108643 | ♥ K5 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 10532 | ♦ AK97 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 105 | ♣ AJ32 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 470 | ♠ 54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1095 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 471 | ♠ 1094 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J75 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ J10653 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 472 | ♠ AK4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J753 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 473 | ♠ 10432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J9863 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 474 | ♠ J875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 475 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 109754 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q1093 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ J1094 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 54
♥ K1095
♦ AKQ
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 10982
♥ Q84
♦ J82
♣ 973

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 2NT | AP | |

Board: 471
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 20
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 1094
♥ J75
♦ 83
♣ J10653

South:
♠ A8
♥ A32
♦ AKJ2
♣ A987

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 2NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 472
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ K2
♦ J753
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ 862
♥ 1076
♦ Q108
♣ J1064

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 2NT | AP | |

Board: 473
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10432
♥ K
♦ J9863
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ A94
♦ AQ
♣ A8754

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Stayman

Board: 474
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ J875
♥ AQ10
♦ AQ109
♣ AK

South:
♠ K3
♥ K532
♦ K643
♣ Q64

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 475
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 109754
♦ Q1093
♣ J1094

South:
♠ K943
♥ AQ
♦ AJ6
♣ AK83

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 470 | ♠ 10982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q84 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 973 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 471 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A32 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A987 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 472 | ♠ 862 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1076 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ J1064 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 473 | ♠ AQ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A94 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A8754 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 474 | ♠ K3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K532 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q64 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 475 | ♠ K943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK83 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 54
♥ K1095
♦ AKQ
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 10982
♥ Q84
♦ J82
♣ 973

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 2NT | AP | |

Board: 471
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 20
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 1094
♥ J75
♦ 83
♣ J10653

South:
♠ A8
♥ A32
♦ AKJ2
♣ A987

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 2NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 472
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ K2
♦ J753
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ 862
♥ 1076
♦ Q108
♣ J1064

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 2NT | AP | |

Board: 473
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10432
♥ K
♦ J9863
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ A94
♦ AQ
♣ A8754

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Stayman

Board: 474
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ J875
♥ AQ10
♦ AQ109
♣ AK

South:
♠ K3
♥ K532
♦ K643
♣ Q64

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 475
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 109754
♦ Q1093
♣ J1094

South:
♠ K943
♥ AQ
♦ AJ6
♣ AK83

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 476 | ♠ Q7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK76 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK102 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 477 | ♠ 1042 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J6542 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 478 | ♠ AK43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K94 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK62 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 479 | ♠ 2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ54 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J752 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KJ43 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 480 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK102 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A32 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 481 | ♠ K632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J1072 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K86 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 476 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q7 | ♠ 10983 | West North East South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK76 | ♥ 1053 | 2NT AP |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A75 | ♦ J10 | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK102 | ♣ QJ97 | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 477 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1042 | ♠ AKQ | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♥ 8 | ♥ A543 | 2NT |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KQJ2 | ♦ A7 | Pass 3NT AP |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J6542 | ♣ A987 | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------------|
| Board: 478 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK43 | ♠ Q1086 | 2NT Pass 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K94 | ♥ A53 | Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A5 | ♦ K76 | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK62 | ♣ 1085 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 4♣ N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 479 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 2 | ♠ AQ3 | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ54 | ♥ A3 | Pass 3♣ ¹ Pass 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J752 | ♦ KQ93 | Pass 3NT AP |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ43 | ♣ AQ72 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 3N S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 480 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ 109852 | 2NT Pass 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK102 | ♥ J | Pass 3♣ AP |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ73 | ♦ 98 | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ A32 | ♣ J9875 | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 481 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K632 | ♠ AQJ8 | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J1072 | ♥ AK4 | Pass 3♣ ¹ Pass 3♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 84 | ♦ KJ3 | Pass 4♣ AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K86 | ♣ Q94 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 476 | ♠ 10983 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1053 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ QJ97 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 477 | ♠ AKQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A543 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A987 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 478 | ♠ Q1086 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A53 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 1085 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 479 | ♠ AQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ72 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 480 | ♠ 109852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 98 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ J9875 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 481 | ♠ AQJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q94 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 476 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q7 | ♠ 10983 | West North East South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK76 | ♥ 1053 | 2NT AP |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A75 | ♦ J10 | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK102 | ♣ QJ97 | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 477 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1042 | ♠ AKQ | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♥ 8 | ♥ A543 | 2NT |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KQJ2 | ♦ A7 | Pass 3NT AP |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J6542 | ♣ A987 | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------------|
| Board: 478 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK43 | ♠ Q1086 | 2NT Pass 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K94 | ♥ A53 | Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A5 | ♦ K76 | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK62 | ♣ 1085 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 4♣ N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 479 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 2 | ♠ AQ3 | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ54 | ♥ A3 | Pass 3♣ ¹ Pass 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J752 | ♦ KQ93 | Pass 3NT AP |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ43 | ♣ AQ72 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 3N S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 480 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ 109852 | 2NT Pass 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK102 | ♥ J | Pass 3♣ AP |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ73 | ♦ 98 | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ A32 | ♣ J9875 | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 481 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K632 | ♠ AQJ8 | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J1072 | ♥ AK4 | Pass 3♣ ¹ Pass 3♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 84 | ♦ KJ3 | Pass 4♣ AP |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K86 | ♣ Q94 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 482 | ♠ AQJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 483 | ♠ Q1087 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J104 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A97 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 484 | ♠ AK652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K102 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 485 | ♠ AJ85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q64 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 864 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J73 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 486 | ♠ Q7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 487 | ♠ 10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 9854 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ KJ976 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 482 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ9 | ♠ 872 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ3 | ♥ Q952 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 97 | ♦ A | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AKQ3 | ♣ J6542 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 483 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q1087 | ♠ A5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J104 | ♥ AK753 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q64 | ♦ A5 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A97 | ♣ KQ86 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 484 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK652 | ♠ 1074 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q6 | ♥ 875 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKQ | ♦ 1097 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ K102 | ♣ QJ85 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 485 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ85 | ♠ KQ93 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q64 | ♥ K108 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 864 | ♦ AQ10 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J73 | ♣ AK9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 486 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q7 | ♠ K954 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ2 | ♥ 10873 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ94 | ♦ K7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKJ4 | ♣ 865 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 487 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10 | ♠ K4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q65 | ♥ A982 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 9854 | ♦ AQJ6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ976 | ♣ AQ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 482 | ♠ 872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q952 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J6542 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 483 | ♠ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK753 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ86 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 484 | ♠ 1074 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 875 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1097 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ QJ85 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 485 | ♠ KQ93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K108 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 486 | ♠ K954 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10873 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 865 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 487 | ♠ K4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A982 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ5 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 482 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ9 | ♠ 872 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ3 | ♥ Q952 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 97 | ♦ A | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AKQ3 | ♣ J6542 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 483 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q1087 | ♠ A5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J104 | ♥ AK753 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q64 | ♦ A5 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A97 | ♣ KQ86 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 484 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK652 | ♠ 1074 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q6 | ♥ 875 | | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKQ | ♦ 1097 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ K102 | ♣ QJ85 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 485 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ85 | ♠ KQ93 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q64 | ♥ K108 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 864 | ♦ AQ10 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J73 | ♣ AK9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 486 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q7 | ♠ K954 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ2 | ♥ 10873 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ94 | ♦ K7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKJ4 | ♣ 865 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 487 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10 | ♠ K4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q65 | ♥ A982 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 9854 | ♦ AQJ6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ976 | ♣ AQ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 488 | ♠ KQJ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 489 | ♠ 862 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K963 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J65 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ54
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q10864
 ♦ AK962
 ♣ 3

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 5NT |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ K963
 ♦ K87
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ AQ1093
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A42
 ♣ A97

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

2NT Openers

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 488 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q10864 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK962 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 489 | ♠ AQ1093 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A97 | |

2NT Openers Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ54
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q10864
 ♦ AK962
 ♣ 3

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 5NT |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ K963
 ♦ K87
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ AQ1093
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A42
 ♣ A97

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Stayman